

# DESIGN WITHOUT LIMITS

**STEVE LEUNG** DESIGN GROUP LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT 2023  
Stock Code : 2262

**SL** **D**



## CONTENTS

---

Corporate Information	02
Chairman's Statement	06
Founder's Statement	07
Management Discussion and Analysis	10
Profiles of Directors and Senior Management	25
Corporate Governance Report	34
Environmental, Social and Governance Report	54
Directors' Report	100
Independent Auditor's Report	118
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	124
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	125
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	127
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	129
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	131
Financial Summary	204

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Executive Directors

LEUNG Chi Tien Steve  
SIU Man Hei (*Chief Executive Officer*)  
YIP Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)  
DING Chunya

#### Non-Executive Directors

XU Xingli (*Chairman*)  
DING Jingyong

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

LIU Yi  
SUN Yansheng  
TSANG Ho Ka Eugene

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

TSANG Ho Ka Eugene (*Chairman*)  
LIU Yi  
SUN Yansheng

### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

SUN Yansheng (*Chairman*)  
XU Xingli  
TSANG Ho Ka Eugene

### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

XU Xingli (*Chairman*)  
SUN Yansheng  
TSANG Ho Ka Eugene

### RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

TSANG Ho Ka Eugene (*Chairman*)  
YIP Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)  
SIU Man Hei (*Chief Executive Officer*)

### INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

XU Xingli (*Chairman*)  
SIU Man Hei (*Chief Executive Officer*)  
YIP Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)  
TSANG Ho Ka Eugene  
DING Jingyong

### COMPANY SECRETARY

YIP Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)

### REGISTERED OFFICE

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman, KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

30/F Manhattan Place  
23 Wang Tai Road  
Kowloon Bay  
Hong Kong

**CORPORATE INFORMATION (CONTINUED)****PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE**

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited  
Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681  
Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

**HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE**

Link Market Services (Hong Kong) Pty Limited  
Suite 1601, 16/F., Central Tower  
28 Queen's Road Central  
Hong Kong

**AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES**

YIP Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)  
SIU Man Hei (*Chief Executive Officer*)

**INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL AUDITOR**

BDO Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor in accordance with  
the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance

**INTERNAL AUDITOR**

Mazars Risk Advisory Services Limited

**LEGAL ADVISOR**

Kenneth Chong Law Office

**PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

Hang Seng Bank Limited  
Dah Sing Bank

**STOCK CODE**

2262

**COMPANY'S WEBSITE**

[www.sldgroup.com](http://www.sldgroup.com)

**INVESTOR RELATIONS CONTACT**

[ir@steveleung.com](mailto:ir@steveleung.com)



LA BRASSERIE

## CHAIRMAN AND FOUNDER'S STATEMENT

## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the "**Board**") of directors (the "**Directors**") of Steve Leung Design Group Limited ("**the Company**", together with its subsidiaries "**the Group**"), I am pleased to present the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2023 ("**the Year**").

Although the shadow of the COVID-19 pandemic has gradually dissipated and the global interaction has steadily restored, the economic situation remains complex, and the overall social and economic development has ushered in a new order. The challenges faced by the market and the Company have not diminished. Instead, they have transformed from tangible restrictions and obstacles into intangible competition and profound challenges.

In this new era, the downward pressure on the domestic and international economies has increased. Consumers are adopting a cautious attitude, and the market has become more conservative. Project development has further decelerated, adversely impacting our performance and resulting in a further decline in revenue for the Year. This is undoubtedly a setback for the Group, but it also reminds us that we must step up rectification and lay a solid foundation by enhancing the Group's core competitiveness and striving to achieve higher-quality development.

Fortunately, through the joint efforts of our employees, the Group achieved an increase in gross profit margin, and operating cash flow has returned to a positive level, which reflects our unremitting efforts to rectify internally in the face of adversity. In addition, the newly signed contract sum and the remaining contract sum have also improved compared to the year ended 31 December 2022 (the "**Previous Year**"). This is not only a numerical increase, but also a reflection of the market's trust and recognition of the Group, providing robust support for our future development.

Looking forward to the coming year, we will move forward with even greater determination. We will adapt to the prevailing trend of social development in this new era, increase our investment in innovation, enhance competitiveness, and provide our clients with superior, personalised professional design and services. Together, we will lead the interior design industry to a new level. Meanwhile, in the face of the current rigorous market environment, our focus on "cost reduction and productivity enhancement" will remain steadfast. We will continue to optimise our design and service standards and streamline processes and strengthen our cost control measures, thereby enhancing our overall efficiency and reducing operating costs. These efforts will create substantial economic benefits for the Group and shareholders of the Company ("**Shareholders**"). Upholding our core values of innovation, collaboration, pragmatism, and enterprising spirit, we will approach our development with the foresight and breadth of a market leader. Together with the industry and all our partners, we will forge ahead, seeking mutual benefit and win-win outcomes.

While the days ahead may continue to be challenging, let us remember that "where there is a will, there is a way". We will embrace the challenges and opportunities of the market with a more open and adaptable attitude, striving for progress while maintaining stability. Through exceptional performance, we will repay the trust and expectations of our Shareholders and clients, making an even greater contribution to the overall progress of the industry and economic development.

Finally, on behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to express my gratitude to every Shareholder, customer, and partner for their unwavering trust and support. Adhering to the values of "mission and responsibility", we will unite sincerely and persevere in the face of challenges. Together, let us embark on a new chapter of development.

**XU Xingli**

*Chairman*

27 March 2024



## FOUNDER'S STATEMENT

Dear Shareholders and Colleagues,

As we bid farewell to 2023, we reflect upon a year filled with challenges that we have overcome together. In the face of global economic volatility, the lingering effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, and an uncertain market environment, every member of our team has demonstrated immense dedication and effort to persevere through difficult times.

We are acutely aware that all walks of life have faced unprecedented pressures and hardships as they navigate the economic turbulence and increasingly fierce market competition in the post-pandemic recovery. It is within this context that our resilience has been tested, and we have become more deeply aware that only by continuous effort, ongoing progress, and courage to innovate can we stand firm in the face of adversity.

The Group's endeavours have not gone unnoticed, as we have earned recognition and praise from both clients and the industry. During the Year, we have successfully delivered highly acclaimed design projects, including the prestigious high-end residential project Green Shore in Guangzhou (廣州•南天名苑) and the remarkable restaurant project Akanoshou in Hong Kong. Moreover, for the fifth consecutive year, we have been awarded as Top 1 Best Interior Design Firm in the "Top 500 China Real Estate Enterprises Award" jointly held by the China Real Estate Industry Association and the E-House China R&D Institute.

Looking ahead, our development path will be even clearer. We will elevate our level of design creativity, closely integrate with market dynamics, and pursue diversified growth. Upholding the principles of people-oriented design that harmoniously combines aesthetics and functionality, we will continue to invest in novel ideas, fresh concepts, and emerging techniques. By doing so, we will create interior spaces that offer enhanced comfort, aesthetic appeal, and cater to the evolving lifestyle needs of our clients. This commitment goes beyond mere responsibility, it is the very essence of our role as designers and our unwavering promise to every client.

We will also intensify our brand promotion efforts, ensuring that our philosophy and strengths reach a wider audience. Adhering to the concept of "design without limits", we encourage everyone to embrace innovation and boldly push boundaries. As the founder of the Group, I will place increased emphasis on cultivating and nurturing young design talents, creating more opportunities and platforms for the next generation, and forging ahead hand in hand with the industry.

Simultaneously, we will further strengthen our initiatives to streamline operations, reduce costs and enhance efficiency. By optimising the contributions and efforts of each team member, we will ensure that the Group operates in a mature and efficient manner, fully prepared to seize future opportunities and tackle forthcoming challenges.

Lastly, I extend my deepest respect and gratitude to each and every colleague for their tireless dedication and selfless contributions. I also extend my sincere appreciation to our clients, investors, and partners. I firmly believe that every individual has grown and transformed throughout this journey. Let us face adversity head-on, steadily progress, and collectively design and embrace a better future!

**Steve Leung**

*Founder*

27 March 2024



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### MARKET OVERVIEW

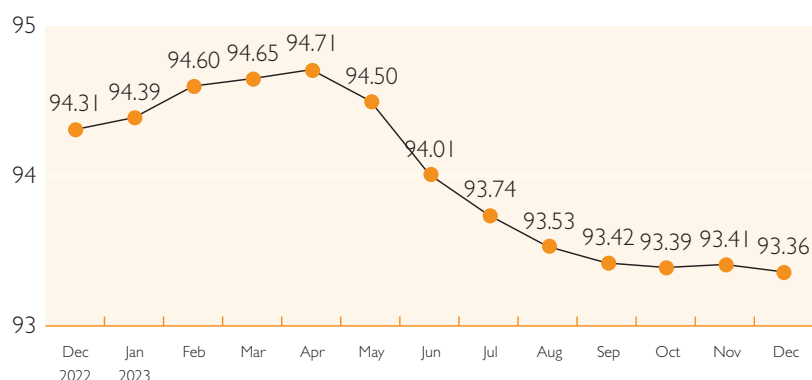
In 2023, the global economy embarked on a path of recovery following the pandemic, industries across the board were eager to regain the ground lost during the challenging three-year pandemic period. However, the pace of overall economic normalisation fell short of expectations. While economic activities gradually resumed, headwinds were encountered in the form of rising raw material and transportation costs, leading to a sustained increase in global prices. Consequently, countries implemented measures to mitigate inflationary risks, including tightening monetary policies such as interest rate hikes and reductions in money supply. The US Federal Reserve, for instance, raised interest rates four times throughout the Year, causing global interest rate fluctuations. While these measures aimed to control inflation, they also introduced currency exchange rate risks and financial market volatility, thereby adding uncertainty to the global economic landscape.

Within this challenging macro environment, the China's economic growth in 2023 remained suppressed. Despite the initial signs of recovery observed in the first quarter of 2023, the growth rate of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in the subsequent quarters failed to catch up with the first quarter and even decelerated compared with the COVID-19 pandemic period. This trend of weakness persisted throughout the Year.

The performance of the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") domestic real estate market mirrored the broader economic conditions and can be characterised as a "front-loaded, mid-low, and late stabilised" pattern in 2023. In January, as the pandemic was effectively controlled and restrictive measures were gradually lifted, there was a surge of pent-up demand for housing, resulting in a brief period of revitalisation in the real estate sector during the first quarter of 2023. However, this pent-up demand was exhausted by April. Coupled with sluggish economic growth, mounting inflationary pressures and subdued consumer sentiment, the PRC real estate market lost momentum. This further exacerbated the challenges faced by domestic real estate enterprises, which were already grappling with the risk of funding chain disruptions.

The challenging market conditions were also reflected in the National Real Estate Climate Index released by the National Bureau of Statistics of China (the "NBSC"), which reached its peak at 94.71 in April 2023 but experienced a subsequent decline, ultimately settling at 93.36 in December 2023.

**National Real Estate Climate Index**



Source: the NBSC

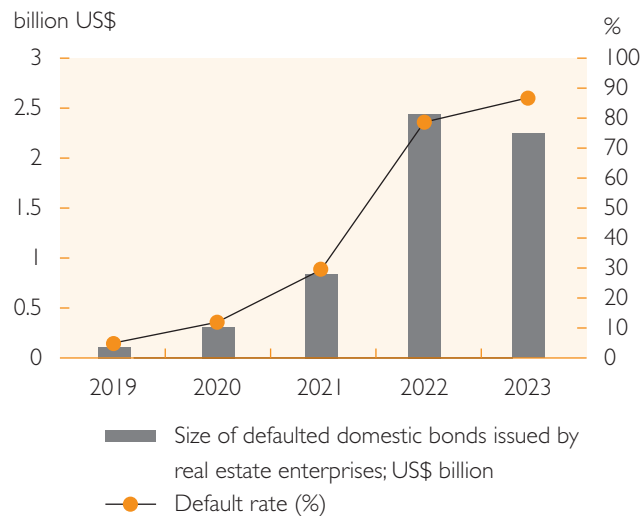


## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

To address these circumstances and stabilise the real estate market, the PRC Central Government implemented a series of stimulus measures. In particular in the second half of 2023, real estate control policies in various regions have significantly accelerated the pace of relaxation and intensified adjustments. These initiatives included policies such as "allowing first-home homebuyers to enjoy preferential mortgage rates regardless of previous credit records" (認房不認貸), reducing down payment requirements, and lowering mortgage rates. A multi-faceted approach was adopted, targeting the demand side, land supply side, and financial side, with the aim of warming up the real estate market and providing crucial support. Throughout 2023, nearly 600 regulatory policies were issued by over 200 provinces and cities nationwide, as reported by the China Index Academy (中指研究院). These policies encompassed various aspects, including optimising restrictions on purchases, loans, sales, and prices, adjusting housing provident funds and subsidies, and enhancing pre-sale fund supervision. Additionally, major financial institutions actively engaged with real estate enterprises through symposiums to explore avenues for increased financing support.

While the implementation of these optimisation policies brought the overall real estate market environment closer to the most lenient period observed in 2014, concerns remained about the potential existence of an expectation bubble in the market. According to a report from Donghai Securities Institute (東海證券研究所), approximately US\$16.0 billion worth of overseas bonds issued by 38 PRC real estate companies experienced substantial defaults or extensions in 2023. Notably, almost half of these cases involved bonds from private real estate enterprises, with the remainder distributed among bonds from central and local state-owned enterprises. Although improvement was demonstrated in the default situation compared to the peak period in 2022, the importance of remaining vigilant towards associated risks is recognised. Consequently, consumers' confidence in real estate investments remained subdued, causing the comprehensive optimisation policies to take longer to materialise fully.

### Size of defaulted domestic bonds issued by real estate enterprises



Source: Wind, Donghai Securities Institute

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### BUSINESS AND OPERATIONAL REVIEW

In the face of the Year filled with uncertainty, the Group, along with the entire market, encountered various challenges. The cautious attitude of consumers towards property purchases led to a slowdown in the local real estate sector, with a reduction in new development projects and a deceleration or even suspension of ongoing projects. Consequently, the Group's revenue for the Year experienced a decline of approximately 6.6% compared to the Previous Year.

Nevertheless, these challenges were tackled with a proactive approach. Throughout the Year, the Group implemented a series of cost reduction and productivity enhancement measures. These initiatives included optimisation of employee structure, adjustments to performance evaluation standards for business development personnel, development of internal e-platforms to improve overall efficiency, optimisation of office spaces, and the review of outsourced professional services, etc. Positive results have already been observed as a result of these measures. Gross profit margin increased from 36.6% for the Previous year to 39.2% for the Year. In particular, administrative and selling expenses witnessed a significant decrease due to the implementation of personnel optimisation measures. Consequently, loss for the Year of the Group was substantially narrowed by 66.6% compared to the Previous year. Excluding the impact of impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets, profitability was even achieved in 2023.

Furthermore, the Group also intensified its effort in debt collection, leading to a noticeable improvement in the Group's debt collection rate compared to the Previous Year. By successfully restoring a positive operating cash flow, investors' confidence in the stable future development of the Group can be enhanced.

In addition to internal improvement measures, the Group has also actively engaged in external expansion. The lifting of travel restrictions caused by the pandemic has allowed our business development team to reconnect with our recurring clients after three years of absence and establish connections with new prospects, effectively showcasing the proactiveness and competitiveness of the Group. Although the newly awarded contract sum has not yet reached the pre-pandemic levels, an upward trend is expected. Additionally, the remaining contract sum for the Year rebounded to approximately HK\$454.1 million (Previous Year: HK\$429.5 million), laying a solid foundation for the Group's future business development.

The Group is also actively exploring opportunities in other sectors such as hotels, prestige membership clubs and catering, etc. to mitigate the risk of over-concentration in the residential market. The Group has established business relationships with several well-known companies engaged in these sectors, which will diversify the Group's existing business and enable the Group to launch new design products in the coming year by leveraging the business networks of these clients.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

The following table sets forth a breakdown of remaining contract sum by brand and types of projects.

	As at 31 December 2023					As at 31 December 2022				
	SLD	SLL	JHD	Total	% of total remaining contract sum	SLD	SLL	JHD	Total	% of total remaining contract sum
	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million		HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	
Residential project	154.1	109.0	14.4	277.5	61.1	151.1	114.3	20.2	285.6	66.5
Private residence project	32.8	1.8	–	34.6	7.6	34.6	1.8	1.6	38.0	8.8
Hospitality project	44.4	1.8	26.3	72.5	16.0	13.1	0.5	34.8	48.4	11.3
Commercial project	9.9	0.4	32.6	42.9	9.4	13.0	0.3	24.3	37.6	8.8
Others	9.4	1.5	15.7	26.6	5.9	0.7	1.0	18.2	19.9	4.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>454.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>212.5</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>429.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>

### OVERALL PERFORMANCE

During the Year, the Group recorded a total revenue of approximately HK\$355.8 million (Previous Year: HK\$381.0 million), representing a decrease of approximately 6.6%. Gross profit remained as approximately HK\$139.3 million, basically the same as the Previous Year, whereas gross profit margin increased from approximately 36.6% for the Previous Year to approximately 39.2% for the Year, mainly attributable to the decrease in cost of sales, in particular, staff cost during the Year.

Loss for the Year narrowed significantly from approximately HK\$59.9 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$20.0 million for the Year, mainly due to the decrease in administrative and selling expenses as a result of the continuous implementation of a series of productivity enhancement and cost reduction measures throughout the Year, and the decrease in exchange loss due to the relatively slight fluctuation in Renminbi exchange rate during the Year as compared with the Previous Year. Loss attributable to owners of the Company also decreased from approximately HK\$62.4 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$18.8 million for the Year.

The Board does not recommend the payment of final dividend for the Year (Previous Year: nil).

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's total assets were valued at approximately HK\$497.9 million (31 December 2022: HK\$523.1 million), of which current assets were approximately HK\$377.0 million (31 December 2022: HK\$411.4 million), being 2.5 times (31 December 2022: 2.6 times) of the current liabilities. Equity attributable to owners of the Company was approximately HK\$304.5 million (31 December 2022: HK\$326.4 million).

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

The following table sets forth a breakdown of revenue by brand and types of projects.

	For the year ended 31 December 2023					For the year ended 31 December 2022				
	SLD	SLL	JHD	Total	% of total	SLD	SLL	JHD	Total	% of total
	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	%	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	HK\$ million	%
Residential project	130.7	96.9	7.8	235.4	66.2	142.5	107.7	9.7	259.9	68.2
Private residence project	9.4	2.5	–	11.9	3.3	20.1	2.0	–	22.1	5.8
Hospitality project	45.8	2.7	17.5	66.0	18.5	19.8	0.9	33.5	54.2	14.2
Commercial project	3.2	0.1	25.4	28.7	8.1	14.5	1.1	19.7	35.3	9.3
Others	6.8	0.2	6.8	13.8	3.9	3.4	–	6.1	9.5	2.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>195.9</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>355.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>200.3</b>	<b>111.7</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>381.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

## SLD

SLD (Steve Leung Design) segment includes the “Steve Leung” brand, such as SLD, SLC, SL2.0, SLH, SLA, SLW, etc. All these brands cover the provision of interior design and product design for different project types and natures. This segment is also the major business segment of the Group.

During the Year, this segment maintained its main focus on the residential project sector. The entire SLD brand contributed approximately 55.1% of the Group’s revenue (Previous Year: 52.6%). Segment revenue slightly decreased from approximately HK\$200.3 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$195.9 million for the Year, representing a decrease of approximately 2.2%. Such decrease was mainly arising from the interior design services of residential related sectors for slowdown in project progress as a consequence of the overall decreasing trend in investment and sales volume of the property market in the first half of 2023, with its effect partly offset with the increase in the design revenue from hospitality sector due to the award of certain gifted hospitality project by the Group during the Year. Despite the decrease in revenue, segment gross profit increased approximately 20.7% to approximately HK\$84.1 million (Previous Year: HK\$69.7 million), resulting from the effectively implementation of cost reduction measures, such as optimisation of staff structure, and efficiency enhancement measures throughout the Year.

Another important component of this segment is the provision of and the licensing arrangement for project design services, which adds value to the overall interior design, decorating and furnishing layout of projects, hence enhancing customer satisfaction. This is one of the Group’s important marketing and branding strategies. During the Year, our product design services continued to perform steadily, with revenue reaching approximately HK\$2.5 million (Previous Period: HK\$2.9 million).

As at 31 December 2023, this brand segment had a remaining contract sum of approximately HK\$250.6 million (31 December 2022: approximately HK\$212.5 million), which is expected to be realised based on the stage of completion and the general progress of projects in 2024.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### SL L

SLL (Steve Leung Lifestyle) segment represents another “Steve Leung” brand that focuses on the provision of interior decorating and furnishing design services and trading of interior decorative products. This segment complements with the interior design services provided by the Group under SLD brand to further perfect our projects. Revenue for this segment was largely contributed by the trading of interior decorative products, which would be recognised upon delivery of interior decorative products to the physical sites.

During the Year, this segment maintained its main focus on the PRC residential project sector. This segment contributed around 28.8% of the Group’s total revenue for the Year (Previous Year: 29.3%). Segment revenue recorded a decrease of approximately 8.3% to approximately HK\$102.4 million (Previous Year: HK\$111.7 million). Such decrease was mainly arising from the decrease in trading income as a result of the overall weak PRC residential market and the decrease in new contract sum awarded during the Year.

As at 31 December 2023, this brand segment had a remaining contract sum of approximately HK\$114.5 million (31 December 2022: approximately HK\$117.9 million), which is expected to be realised based on the stages of completion of projects and the delivery and handover of interior decorative products.

### JH D

JHD (Jangho Design) segment refers to the provision of interior design and interior decorating and furnishing services under the “Jangho” brand which mainly focuses on hospitality and commercial project sectors in the PRC.

JHD contributed approximately 16.1% of the Group’s total revenue for the Year (Previous Year: 18.1%). Segment revenue substantially dropped by approximately 16.7% from approximately HK\$69.0 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$57.5 million for the Year. The major reduction in revenue is arising from the hospitality sector, which dropped from approximately HK\$33.5 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$17.5 million for the Year. The decrease is mainly due to slowdown in project progress and the decrease in hotel projects awarded to JHD as a result of financial hardship for the real estate hotel developers.

As at 31 December 2023, this brand segment had a remaining contract sum of approximately HK\$89.0 million (31 December 2022: HK\$99.1 million), which is expected to be realised based on the stages of completion, the general progress of projects, and the delivery of interior decorative products in 2024.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### AWARDS AND ACCREDITATIONS FOR 2023

The Group received numerous awards over the years for its continuous delivery of high-quality interior design services and outstanding corporate performance.

#### CORPORATE HONOURS

Andrew Martin International Interior Design Awards  
(Known as the Oscars of the interior design profession)  
*Awarded for 17 times since 1999*

2023 Top 500 China Real Estate Enterprises Award by China Real Estate Association and E-house China R&D Institute  
*Top 1 Best Interior Design Firm*

Home Journal Awards 2023  
*Lifetime Achievement*

#### INTERIOR DESIGN AWARDS

iF Design Award  
*Winner — Hospitality Interiors — Club C+, Hong Kong*  
*Winner — Hospitality Interiors — God of Teppanyaki, Hong Kong*

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### REVENUE AND GROSS PROFIT

During the Year, the Group's revenue decreased by approximately HK\$25.2 million or 6.6%, from approximately HK\$381.0 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$355.8 million for the Year. The decrease in total revenue was mainly contributed by the slowdown in the progress of projects as a consequence of continuous financial hardship of PRC real estate developers during the Year.

The Group's revenue can be segregated into three major natures, which consists of (i) service revenue from provision of interior design and interior decorating and furnishing design service, (ii) trading income from trading of interior decorating products; and (iii) license fee revenue from product design service.

The following states the Group's revenue and gross profit by nature and brand during the Year:

#### GROSS PROFIT BY SEGMENT

	For the year ended 31 December 2023				For the year ended 31 December 2022			
	SLD HK\$ million	SLL HK\$ million	JHD HK\$ million	Total HK\$ million	SLD HK\$ million	SLL HK\$ million	JHD HK\$ million	Total HK\$ million
Service revenue	193.4	11.1	57.5	262.0	197.4	14.0	69.0	280.4
License fee revenue	2.5	-	-	2.5	2.9	-	-	2.9
Trading income	-	91.3	-	91.3	-	97.7	-	97.7
Total revenue	195.9	102.4	57.5	355.8	200.3	111.7	69.0	381.0
Gross profit	84.1	32.6	22.6	139.3	69.7	39.6	30.0	139.3
Gross profit margin	42.9%	31.8%	39.3%	39.2%	34.8%	35.5%	43.5%	36.6%

Service revenue decreased from approximately HK\$280.4 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$262.0 million for the Year, both representing approximately 73.6% of the total revenue for the respective years. The decrease in service revenue is mainly attributable to the drop in revenue from the JHD segment in hospitality sector, in particular, the PRC hotel projects, and the SLD segment in residential related sectors as a result of the slowdown in overall project progress. While the trading revenue also decreased from approximately HK\$97.7 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$91.3 million for the Year, representing approximately 25.6% and approximately 25.7% of the total revenue, respectively. The decrease was mainly due to the overall weak PRC residential market and the decrease in new contract sum awarded during the Year.

Despite the decrease in total revenue, the Group's gross profit maintained at approximately HK\$139.3 million for the Year (Previous Year: HK\$139.3 million), which was resulted from the decrease in cost of sales, in particular, reduction in staff cost from measures for optimisation of staff structure implemented during the Year. Gross profit margin therefore increased by approximately 2.6 percentage points to approximately 39.2% (Previous Year: 36.6%), of which the SLD segment showed a significant increase.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### REMAINING CONTRACT SUM

The following states the Group's remaining contract sum and its movement during the Year:

	For the year ended 31 December 2023				For the year ended 31 December 2022			
	SLD HK\$ million	SLL HK\$ million	JHD HK\$ million	Total HK\$ million	SLD HK\$ million	SLL HK\$ million	JHD HK\$ million	Total HK\$ million
Remaining contract sum at the beginning of the year	212.5	117.9	99.1	429.5	206.3	127.6	88.3	422.2
Add: New contract sum awarded during the year	305.6	160.2	94.0	559.8	282.6	168.3	100.9	551.8
Less: VAT for newly awarded contracts	(14.8)	(17.3)	(5.4)	(37.5)	(13.7)	(17.7)	(5.7)	(37.1)
Less: Revenue recognised during the year	(193.4)	(102.4)	(57.5)	(353.3)	(197.4)	(111.7)	(69.0)	(378.1)
Less: Variation order	(56.4)	(41.6)	(39.8)	(137.8)	(47.9)	(37.7)	(6.1)	(91.7)
Less: Exchange realignments	(2.9)	(2.3)	(1.4)	(6.6)	(17.4)	(10.9)	(9.3)	(37.6)
Remaining contract sum at the end of the year	250.6	114.5	89.0	454.1	212.5	117.9	99.1	429.5

The remaining contract sum for SLD increased from approximately HK\$212.5 million as at 31 December 2022 to approximately HK\$250.6 million as at 31 December 2023 while the remaining contract sum for SLL reduced slightly from approximately HK\$117.9 million as at 31 December 2022 to approximately HK\$114.5 million as at 31 December 2023. The remaining contract sum for JHD also decreased from approximately HK\$99.1 million as at 31 December 2022 to approximately HK\$89.0 million as at 31 December 2023.

Compared with the Previous Year, the negative variation order increased significantly from approximately HK\$91.7 million to approximately HK\$137.8 million for the Year. The increase was mainly due to the increase in the number of projects that have been terminated or reduced in design scope as a result of changes in sales strategies or marketing plan by our clients under the current market environment.

### OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

The Group recorded other losses of approximately HK\$0.8 million for the Year (Previous Year: HK\$5.1 million), the significant decrease was primarily due to the relatively slight fluctuation in Renminbi exchange rate for the Year as compared with the Previous Year, resulting in a decrease in exchange losses.

### IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON TRADE RECEIVABLES AND CONTRACT ASSETS UNDER EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS ("ECL") MODEL

The impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets decreased from approximately HK\$30.4 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$24.7 million for the Year. For details, please refer to the section headed "Corporate Finance and Risk Management — Credit Risk Exposure" of this annual report.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### OTHER INCOME

Other income mainly includes government grants and interest income from bank deposits. The decrease in other income from approximately HK\$3.2 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$1.5 million for the Year was mainly contributed from the decrease in subsidies received by the Group from PRC local government authorities. For details, please refer to note 8 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### SELLING EXPENSES

Selling expenses of the Group decreased from approximately HK\$26.5 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$20.8 million for the Year, representing a decrease of approximately 21.5% during the Year. The decrease was mainly due to the continuous implementation of efficiency boosting and cost saving measures, together with decrease in staff cost from the re-allocation of staff resources and manpower streamlining measures implemented during the Year.

### ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The Group's administrative expenses decreased from approximately HK\$136.5 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$107.2 million for the Year, representing a decrease of approximately 21.5% during the Year. The decrease was primarily due to the continued cost control and manpower streamlining measures implemented during the Year.

### FINANCE COSTS

The finance costs comprised interest on lease liabilities and the bank borrowings for financing the Group's operations. The finance costs of the Group increased from approximately HK\$3.7 million for the Previous Year to approximately HK\$4.4 million for the Year, representing an increase of approximately 18.9%. The increase was mainly attributable to the increase in interest rate of the bank borrowings during the Year. For details, please refer to note 9 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### LOSS FOR THE YEAR

As a result of the foregoing, the Group recorded a loss for the Year amounted to approximately HK\$20.0 million (Previous Year: HK\$59.9 million).

### BASIC LOSS PER SHARE

The Company's basic loss per share for the Year was approximately HK1.65 cents (Previous Year: HK5.47 cents), representing a decrease of approximately HK3.82 cents, which was in line with the narrowing of loss for the Year. Details of loss per share are set out in note 15 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend the payment of final dividend for the Year (Previous Year: nil).

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### OUTLOOK AND PROSPECTS

Looking ahead, the outlook for macroeconomic development remains uncertain in the coming year, and the situation in the domestic real estate market is far from optimistic. Based on current market trends, it is expected that the real estate sector will continue to face downward pressure, with sales expected to decline. Moreover, major real estate companies are grappling with funding instability and are yet to fully meet their “delivery guarantee” commitments. As a result, new construction areas and development investments are likely to experience further setbacks.

The PRC Central Government is adopting a cautious approach towards the overall economic development in 2024. The central economic work conference of the Political Bureau of the CPC Central Committee held in December 2023 set the economic policy direction for the coming year as “continuously and effectively preventing and defusing risks in key areas,” with real estate being one of those key areas. The conference emphasised the need to proactively and prudently address real estate risks while ensuring fair access to financing for real estate enterprises under different ownership. This signals the government’s intention to implement refined and comprehensive policies aimed at warming up the housing market from both the supply and demand perspectives.

At the beginning of 2024, the People’s Bank of China announced a 0.5 percentage point reserve requirement ratio cut, aiming to promote credit support for the real economy through targeted policy measures. Subsequently, the People’s Bank of China, along with the National Financial Regulatory Administration, issued a joint notice allowing commercial banks to provide loans to developers using “operational properties” (such as shopping malls, commercial properties, hotels, and cultural tourism projects) as collateral. These loans can be utilised not only for commercial properties but also for repaying real estate-related loans and publicly traded bonds, marking an initial step towards comprehensive support for real estate enterprises.

In addition to risk prevention and managing expectations, stimulating housing demand will be a crucial factor in driving the real estate market. In 2024, the domestic real estate market will expedite the implementation of the “Three Major Projects”: planning and constructing affordable housing, development of normal and emergency dual-purpose public infrastructure, and renovation of shanty towns in cities. These projects embody the principle of “housing is for living, not for speculation” and aim to foster long-term stability and growth in the real estate market. They are regarded as innovative models for future real estate development.

In light of the aforementioned market conditions and the challenges, as well as opportunities, facing the real estate industry, the Group approaches the upcoming year with a cautious yet optimistic attitude.

The Group recognises the need to navigate through uncertainties and volatility while remaining vigilant to potential risks. However, we firmly believe that challenges always come along with opportunities. We are committed to equipping ourselves to adapt to the evolving landscape of the real estate market with proactive and responsive attitudes. Upholding the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and client service will certainly be prioritised to maintain our strong market position.

Furthermore, we are determined to seize all potential opportunities arising in the industry. This includes identifying new market niches, exploring strategic partnerships, and seeking out emerging investment prospects. With a commitment to continuous improvement, up-to-date and leading industry knowledge, and adaptability, coupled with our professionalism and competitive edge, we are well-positioned to thrive in the future.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### CORPORATE FINANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

The management and control of the Group's financial, capital management and external financing functions are centralised at the headquarter in Hong Kong. The Group has been adhering to the principle of prudent financial management in order to minimise financial and operational risks. The Group mainly relies upon internally generated funds and bank borrowings.

As at 31 December 2023, the Group's total debt (representing total interest-bearing borrowings excluding lease liabilities arising from the adoption of HKFRS 16) to total assets ratio was approximately 6.0% (Previous Year: 5.7%). The gearing ratio (net debt excluding lease liabilities arising from the adoption of HKFRS 16 to equity attributable to owners of the Company) was approximately 9.9% (Previous Year: 9.2%). As at 31 December 2023, the Group had net cash (i.e. bank balances and cash (including pledged bank deposits) less total debt) of approximately HK\$119.1 million (Previous Year: HK\$123.3 million).

Bank borrowings of HK\$30.0 million as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 were unsecured and guaranteed by the Company. No bank borrowing as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 were secured by pledged bank deposits. For details, please refer to note 27 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report. Further costs for operations and expansion will be partially financed by the Group's unutilised bank facilities. As at 31 December 2023 and up to the date of this annual report, bank borrowings are mainly for financing the Group's daily operation only.

The liquidity of the Group remains positive as the current ratio (i.e. current assets/current liabilities) of the Group as at 31 December 2023 was approximately 2.5 (Previous Year: 2.6). The Group also has sufficient committed and unutilised loan and working capital facility and guarantee facilities to meet the needs of the Group's business development. The Group will cautiously seek for development opportunities with a view to balancing the risk and opportunity in maximising Shareholders' value.

As at 31 December 2023, the share capital and equity attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately HK\$11.4 million (Previous Year: HK\$11.4 million) and approximately HK\$304.5 million (Previous Year: HK\$326.4 million), respectively.

#### PLEDGE OF ASSETS AND RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES

As at 31 December 2023, a bank deposit of approximately HK\$0.2 million (31 December 2022: nil) was pledged to a bank to secure a performance bond. For details, please refer to note 25 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

As at 31 December 2023, the restricted bank balance of approximately HK\$1.7 million (31 December 2022: nil) was due to a pre-trial property preservation in PRC. For details, please refer to notes 25 and 41 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had a contingent liability of approximately HK\$1.7 million (31 December 2022: nil) due to a pre-trial property preservation in PRC. For details, please refer to note 41 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

The Group did not have any significant capital commitments as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### EXPOSURE TO FLUCTUATIONS IN EXCHANGE RATES AND INTEREST RATES AND CORRESPONDING HEDGING ARRANGEMENT

The Group's bank borrowings as at 31 December 2023 were in Hong Kong dollars at floating rates. The Group operates in various regions with different foreign currencies including Renminbi and United States Dollar. The exchange rate of United States Dollar was relatively stable while Renminbi was more volatile during the Year. The Group has no hedging arrangements for foreign currencies or interest rates. The Group reviews the exchange risk regularly and closely monitors the fluctuation of foreign currencies and will make proper adjustments and consider hedging if necessary.

### CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to its trade receivables and contract assets. Although the Group's major clients are institutional organisations and reputable property developers, due to forward-looking uncertainties arising from the external market and financing environment, the credit risk continued to maintain at high level.

According to statistics released by China Index Academy (中指研究院) on 31 December 2023, cumulative contract sales of 100 typical real estate enterprises for the Year fell by 17.3% compared with the Previous Year. Around 70% of the enterprises experienced declines, and 31 out of the 100 enterprises even experienced sales declines of over 30%. The poor sales performance will further aggravate the financial position of the developers and credit risk exposure of the Group.

The Group has adopted prudent credit policies to deal with credit risk exposure. The Group has performed continuous credit evaluation of the financial conditions of our clients and other monitoring procedures to ensure that appropriate follow-up actions taken to recover any overdue debts. Although the Group generally does not grant any credit period to our clients, for some specific individual clients, credit period is considered on case-by-case basis. The Group performs monthly review on ageing periods of receivables and quarterly review of project progress, and takes debts recovery actions for long aged debts or slow-moving projects unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information justifying not to do so. The Group will also actively seek collaterals for trade receivables from client group with significantly increased credit risk or credit-impaired.

The Group reviews the recoverable amount of trade receivables and contract assets on a collective basis other than clients with different historical loss patterns or credit-impaired which are reviewed individually, so as to ensure that adequate impairment losses would be made for irrecoverable amounts. In the impairment loss assessment, the Group takes into account the characteristics and credit risks of different clients, ageing analysis, historical and subsequent settlement, any litigations or business disputes with clients, and other observable changes in economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables. By reference to historical settlement record, normally it takes approximately 3 years for the Group to collect its outstanding debts. Despite seemingly longer recovery period, in general, the Group can subsequently collect and/or realise most of the trade receivables and contract assets through the Group's debt collection mechanism.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

As at 31 December 2023, trade receivables (in gross amount) was approximately HK\$227.9 million (31 December 2022: HK\$263.9 million), represented a decrease of approximately HK\$36.0 million while contract assets (in gross amount) increased by approximately HK\$31.1 million to HK\$114.6 million (31 December 2022: HK\$83.5 million). The decrease in trade receivables was mainly resulted from continuous effort on the debt's collection by the Group. While the increase in contract assets relative to the decrease in trade receivables was mainly due to the (i) instability of the overall real estate sales market and the financial pressure facing by our clients during the Year, which made our clients more cautious about the approval process of design drawings; and (ii) the Group's debt collection strategy by withholding certain design drawings until the outstanding balance of previous stage was settled. As at 31 December 2023, the accumulated allowance for credit losses was approximately HK\$126.3 million (31 December 2022: HK\$106.1 million), among which the accumulated allowance for credit losses for trade receivables and contracts assets were approximately HK\$91.9 million (31 December 2022: HK\$89.4 million) and HK\$34.4 million (31 December 2022: HK\$16.7 million) respectively. The average loss rate was approximately 36.9% (31 December 2022: 30.5%), among which the average loss rate for trade receivables and contract assets were approximately 40.3% (31 December 2022: 33.9%) and 30.0% (31 December 2022: 20.0%) respectively. The increase in the accumulated allowance and average loss rate of trade receivables and contract assets is mainly due to the increased uncertainty on the settlement from clients. As of the date of this annual report, HK\$31.1 million of the trade receivables as at 31 December 2023 have been subsequently settled.

Based on the Group's review of the project progress, ageing period, settlement record and financial positions of clients and other available forward-looking information as mentioned above, the Directors believe that the impairment loss assessment on the trade receivables and contract assets as at 31 December 2023 has been performed appropriately and sufficient impairment losses has been made.

### RISK MANAGEMENT

In order to broaden the sources of revenue of the Group, the Group is actively looking for opportunities to diversify its project nature and business. The Group will evaluate the market conditions and make decisions to ensure effective implementation of the Group's expansion strategy. The Group will continue to strengthen the internal control and risk control procedures by regularly reviewing the market risk (include foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk), operation risk, finance risk, policy risk, legal risk, political risk, contract risk and credit risk of clients and the markets.

For details, please refer to the section headed "Corporate Governance Report — Risk Management and Internal Control" of this annual report.

### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

There were no significant events subsequent to 31 December 2023 which may materially affect the Group's operating and financial performance as at the date of this annual report.

### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in the share capital of the Company during the Year are set out in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

### EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had 400 (31 December 2022: 442) full-time employees. The total remuneration of the employees (including the Directors' remuneration) were approximately HK\$171.2 million for the Year (Previous Year: HK\$224.8 million). The decrease in total remuneration of the employees was mainly due to the continuous implementation of cost saving and manpower streaming measures throughout the Year.

To retain our competitiveness, the Group continues to offer attractive remuneration policy, discretionary bonus and may also grant share options to eligible staff based on individual performance in recognition of their contribution and hard work. The Group also provides external training programme which are complementary to certain job functions.

### SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS/MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSALS

The Group did not hold any significant investments as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022. The Group's management, investment committee and the Board will review investment opportunities and market risk from time to time, and monitor the financial position of the Group in order to balance the risk and investment opportunities in maximising shareholders' value.

The Group made no material acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures during the Year.

### FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

The Group did not have any plans for material investments and capital assets as at 31 December 2023.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve** (梁志天先生), BBS, aged 66, is the founder of the Group and holds directorship in certain subsidiaries of the Company. He was appointed as an executive Director on 14 February 2023. Mr. Leung is mainly responsible for the brand building, market development and strategic planning of the Group, as well as creative design of the Group's key projects.

Mr. Leung is a leading architectural, interior and product designer in Hong Kong with over 42 years of experience in the architectural, interior design and decorating services industries. Prior to establishing the Group in 1997, Mr. Leung served as an architect of the design department of Wong & Ouyang & Associates from 1981 to 1983. He worked as a building surveyor of the Building Development Department of Hong Kong from 1983 to 1986. Mr. Leung was a director of ARCHITECTS AND DESIGNERS CO. LIMITED (later known as C D U ARCHITECTS, PLANNERS LIMITED), which was dissolved in 1994, from 1987 to 1990. He was also the founder and director of LKI DEVELOPMENT LIMITED (later known as LEUNG & CHOW ARCHITECTS PLANNERS LIMITED), which was deregistered in 2005, from 1990 to 2005.

Mr. Leung is a keen supporter of interior design industry and has held executive roles of major interior design organisations over the years. In December 2013, Mr. Leung was appointed as an executive officer of the design professional committee of China National Interior Decoration Association (中國室內裝飾協會設計專業委員會) and was further appointed as the deputy director of development committee since September 2018. He was appointed as the board of directors of C Foundation since December 2014 and as the chairman from December 2016 to December 2017. He was also the President of the International Federation of Interior Architects/Designers from 2017 to 2020.

Mr. Leung also assumes several social positions including the adjunct professor of The University of Hong Kong School of Professional and Continuing Education and the vice chairman of the board of directors of Hong Kong Design Centre since 2022. He was also recognised as an honorary fellow of Vocational Training Council in December 2016. In January 2023, Mr. Leung was appointed as a member of the newly set up Task Force on Promoting and Branding Hong Kong which was led by the Financial Secretary of HKSAR Government. In April 2018, January 2019 and October 2019, he was appointed as the chairman of Hong Kong Trade Development Council ("HKTDC") Design, Marketing and Licensing Service Advisory Committee, a member of HKSAR Trade and Industry Advisory Board and a member of HKTDC Service Promotion Programme Committee, respectively.

In recognition of his notable contributions to the interior design industry of both Hong Kong and the PRC, Mr. Leung is awarded a Bronze Bauhinia Star from the Hong Kong Government in July 2022. He has further received the Hong Kong Interior Design Association Lifetime Achievement Award in October 2022.

Mr. Leung obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree in architectural studies, a Bachelor of Architecture degree and a Master of Science degree in urban planning from the University of Hong Kong in 1978, 1981 and 1986 respectively. He has been a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Architects and a corporate member of the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1983, an associate of the Royal Australian Institute of Architects since 1984, an Authorised Person (List of Architects) registered with the Building Authority since 1994, and a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Planner since 1992. Mr. Leung is a registered architect of the Architects Registration Board in Hong Kong, a fellow member of the Hong Kong Interior Design Association and a fellow member of the Hong Kong Designers Association. Mr. Leung was the non-executive director, the chairman and the chairman of the nomination committee of 1957 & Co. (Hospitality) Limited (a company listed on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**"), stock code: 8495) from 2 March 2016 to 19 August 2022.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

**Mr. Siu Man Hei (蕭文熙先生)**, aged 68, is an executive Director and the chief executive officer of the Company (the “**Chief Executive Officer**”). He is also a member of the risk management committee (the “**Risk Management Committee**”) and investment committee (the “**Investment Committee**”) of the Board, respectively. Mr. Siu joined the Group in February 2007 and is mainly responsible for the business development, operation and management. He is also a director of each of the Company’s subsidiaries.

Mr. Siu has over 30 years of experience in the architecture and interior design and decorating services and building industries. In July 1991, he established IE, SIU & CHUNG ARCHITECTS LIMITED, a private company in Hong Kong with limited liability which was principally engaged in architecture and design services with other partners. From July 1999 to February 2006, he was the assistant general manager of property division of Emperor Investment (Management) Limited, an investment management company, and was principally responsible for the overall management of the development projects.

Mr. Siu graduated from the University of Hong Kong with a Bachelor of Arts degree in architectural studies in 1978 and a Bachelor of Architecture degree in 1980. He became a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Architects and a member of the Royal Institute of British Architects both in 1983, and an Authorised Person (List of Architects) registered with the Building Authority in 2010. He also became a registered architect of the Architects Registration Board in Hong Kong under the Architects Registration Ordinance (Chapter 408 of the Laws of Hong Kong) in 1991.

**Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin (葉珽鴻先生)**, aged 45, is an executive Director, the chief financial officer of the Company (the “**Chief Financial Officer**”) and a member of the Risk Management Committee and the Investment Committee. He is also the company secretary of the Company (the “**Company Secretary**”). Mr. Yip joined the Group in January 2014 and is mainly responsible for overseeing the financing, accounting and internal control, human resource and administrative management. He is currently a director of Eagle Vision Development Limited, a controlling shareholder of the Company as well as each of the Company’s subsidiaries.

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Yip joined Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as a staff accountant in December 2002 and last served as a senior accountant of the audit department until June 2009, and was responsible for audit matters. From June 2009 to December 2013, he last served as an assistant financial controller of Rykadan Management Services Limited, a subsidiary of Rykadan Capital Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2288) which operates and invests in real estate development, real estate investment and distribution of building materials), and was responsible for financial management and operational affairs.

Mr. Yip obtained a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Hong Kong in 2000 and a Master of Commerce degree in fund management from the University of New South Wales, Australia in 2003.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

**Mr. Ding Chunya** (丁春亞先生), aged 41, is an executive Director and the principal of Beijing Jangho Architectural Decoration Design Institute Co., Ltd (北京江河創建建築裝飾研究院有限公司) ("**Jangho Design**") (formerly known as "Beijing Gangyuan Institute of Architectural Decoration Design and Research Co., Ltd."), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. He is mainly responsible for overseeing the operation of Jangho Design and the business in the PRC. Mr. Ding joined Jangho Design in September 2010, which became a subsidiary of the Company since September 2016. From April 2013 to December 2014, he was appointed as the general manager of the Xiamen branch of Gangyuan Architectural Decoration Engineering Co., Ltd ("**Gangyuan Decoration**"), the then sole shareholder of Jangho Design and a company principally engaged in the business of decoration engineering, and was responsible for the marketing, manufacture and operation of such branch.

Mr. Ding graduated from the North China University of Technology (北方工業大學), the PRC, with a Bachelor in Engineering in 2005. He was accredited as a senior interior architect (高級室內設計師) by the China Building Decoration Association (中國建築裝飾協會) in 2009. He became a deputy officer of the design committee of the China Building Decoration Association (中國建築裝飾協會) in 2015.

**Ms. Kau Wai Fun** (裘慧芬女士), aged 63, was an executive Director and the director of administration of the Group, and has resigned on 14 February 2023. Ms. Kau joined the Group as Administrative Manager of Steve Leung Architects Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company in November 2005. She was mainly responsible for the management of administration and human resources.

Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Kau served as a finance and administration manager from August 1997 to February 2005 at PERCY THOMAS PARTNERSHIP (HK) LIMITED, a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability which was principally engaged in architecture planning and design, where she was mainly responsible for office administration, finance and human resources management.

Ms. Kau obtained a diploma in human resource management from the University of Hong Kong School of Professional and Continuing Education, Hong Kong in 1998 and a Master of Science degree in training and human resource management from the University of Leicester, United Kingdom in 2004 through long distance learning. She became an ordinary member and subsequently a professional member of the Hong Kong Institute of Human Resource Management in 2008 and 2010 respectively.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Xu Xingli** (許興利先生), aged 53, is a non-executive Director and the chairman of the Board (the “**Chairman**”). Mr. Xu joined the Group in February 2014 and is mainly responsible for the overall strategy, investment planning and human resource strategy of the Group and serving as a member of the remuneration committee (the “**Remuneration Committee**”) of the Board, the chairman of the nomination committee (the “**Nomination Committee**”) of the Board and the chairman of the Investment Committee. He holds directorship in certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Xu joined Jangho Group Co., Ltd. (江河創建集團股份有限公司) (“**Jangho Co.**”) in December 2006, one of the Company’s controlling shareholders and the A shares of which are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 601886). He is currently the director and the general manager of Jangho Co., responsible for the overall strategy, investment planning, management and operations.

Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Xu served as the head of the finance department and the deputy officer of Inspur Group Limited (浪潮集團有限公司) from July 1994 to June 2001, primarily responsible for the financial matters of the branch office and the group companies of Inspur Group Limited. From March 2005 to December 2006, Mr. Xu served as the chief financial officer of Shandong Inspur Qilu Software Industry Company Limited (山東浪潮齊魯軟件產業股份有限公司), the A shares of which are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange (stock code: 600756), and was principally responsible for the financial management. Shandong Inspur Qilu Software Industry Company Limited (山東浪潮齊魯軟件產業股份有限公司) is principally engaged in the tobacco and electronic governance business.

Mr. Xu graduated from the Shanghai University of Finance and Economics (上海財經大學), the PRC, with a Bachelor in Accounting in 1994. He obtained the certificate of certified international internal auditor (國際註冊內部審計師) issued by China Institute of Internal Auditors (中國內部審計師協會) in 2000 and became a non-practising member of the Chinese Institute of Certified Public Accountants (中國註冊會計師協會) in 2009. He also became a senior accountant approved by the Beijing Senior Specialized Technique Qualification Evaluation Committee (北京市高級專業技術資格評審委員會) in May 2013 and a senior economist (正高級經濟師) approved by the Beijing Senior Position Qualification Evaluation Committee (北京市高級職稱評審委員會) of the Beijing Human Resources and Social Security Bureau (北京市人力資源及社會保障局) in October 2020.

**Mr. Ding Jingyong** (丁敬勇先生), aged 38, is a non-executive Director and a member of the Investment Committee.

Mr. Ding is a vice president of Jangho Co. since 18 August 2011. He is also the chairman and president of Sundart Engineering & Contracting (Beijing) Limited (北京承達創建裝飾工程有限公司) (“**Beijing Sundart**”), an indirect subsidiary of Jangho Co. Mr. Ding has more than 13 years of experience in the marketing sector. From June 2008 to February 2013, Mr. Ding was a marketing manager in the Singapore branch office of Jangho Co. Mr. Ding joined Beijing Sundart as a senior marketing manager in February 2013 and subsequently served at various positions with Beijing Sundart. He was promoted to vice president in March 2015. From July 2016 to January 2018, he held the positions of vice president and general manager of the marketing centre. In January 2018, he was promoted to president. Since February 2019, Mr. Ding has been the chairman and president of Beijing Sundart.

Mr. Ding has been an executive director of Sundart Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1568) since 30 December 2022.

Mr. Ding obtained a bachelor degree in civil engineering from Hubei University of Technology (湖北工業大學) in June 2008 and a master of business administration degree from Fudan University (復旦大學) in June 2020.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Liu Yi (劉翊先生)**, aged 75, is an independent non-executive Director since 11 June 2018. Mr. Liu is also a member of the audit committee (the "**Audit Committee**") of the Board and responsible for advising on corporate governance of the Group.

From June 1992 to May 1995, Mr. Liu was an associate chief secretary of the interior decoration industry's management office of the Department of Light Industry of the PRC (中國輕工業部). From June 1995 to August 2018, he had served as secretary general of the second council, vice president and secretary general of the third council, executive vice president of the fourth council and president of the fifth council of the China Interior Decoration Association (中國室內裝飾協會), which is principally engaged in the management of the interior decoration industry. Mr. Liu is the honorary president and chairman of the industry development strategy committee of the China Interior Decoration Association currently.

Mr. Liu obtained a Bachelor degree in Commercial Economics from the Renmin University of China (中國人民大學), the PRC in 1983. He became an economist of the ministry of light industry of the PRC in 1988 and a grade A project manager in the State Light Industry Bureau (國家輕工業局) in 2000.

**Mr. Sun Yansheng (孫延生先生)**, aged 60, is an independent non-executive Director since 11 June 2018. Mr. Sun also serves as the chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of each of the Audit Committee and Nomination Committee. He is responsible for advising on corporate governance of the Group.

Mr. Sun qualified as a PRC Lawyer in June 1994 and founded Beijing Tian Yin Law Firm (北京市天銀律師事務所) in December 2002. From February 2013 to April 2016, he was a member of the planning committee of the China Securities Regulatory Commission, which was principally engaged in the carrying out of forward-looking research on and to propose solutions to capital market-related laws and policies, where he was mainly responsible for advising on regulatory reform as well as carrying out research on capital market supervision, registration reform and information disclosure. Since April 2016, he has been the founding partner of Beijing Duncheng Investment Management Consultation Centre (Limited Partnership) (北京敦誠投資管理諮詢中心(有限合夥)), which is principally engaged in the provision of investment advice on industries and government guidance and the management of industry funds, where he is mainly responsible for participating in the formation of industry funds, guiding the formation of local government industrial funds and serving as a listed company and government financing and strategic adviser. From 30 July 2021, Mr. Sun also serves as an independent non-executive director of China Shengmu Organic Milk Limited (中國聖牧有機奶業有限公司), a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1432).

Mr. Sun obtained a Bachelor of Law degree from the Inner Mongolia University (內蒙古大學), the PRC in 1986 and a Master of Law degree from the Renmin University of China (中國人民大學), the PRC in 2003. He also received a certificate of completion for a postgraduate course in political economics from the Harbin Institute of Technology (哈爾濱工業大學), the PRC in 1999.

## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

**Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene (曾浩嘉先生)**, aged 42, is an independent non-executive Director since 11 June 2018. Mr. Tsang also serves as chairman of each of the Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee, Nomination Committee and Investment Committee. He is responsible for advising on corporate governance of the Group.

Mr. Tsang has been a founder of Gattaca Company Limited (a company principally engaged in the business of corporate restructuring, financial reengineering, business advisory and consulting) since May 2011, a consultant of GenNex Financial Media Limited (a company principally engaged in the business of the provision of financial printing services for the financial sector in Hong Kong) since January 2012, and the managing director of New Horizon Capital (Group) Limited (a company principally engaged in the business of which include private equity in Hong Kong, the PRC and overseas and the money lending business in Hong Kong) since March 2015. Mr. Tsang was an independent non-executive director of Winto Group (Holdings) Limited, a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8238) and was principally engaged in the business of outdoor advertising and print media from January 2015 to 2 March 2018. Mr. Tsang was appointed as an Honorary Financial Advisor of the Smart Education Charitable Foundation Limited ("**Foundation**") in June 2017, a leading provider of high quality and innovative e-learning solutions which organises and sponsors various charitable events and programmes to the students in Hong Kong, Macau and the PRC. Foundation is a charitable institution and is exempt from tax under section 88 of the Inland Revenue Ordinance (Chapter 112 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

In December 2002, Mr. Tsang joined Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu as a staff accountant and last served as a semi-senior accountant of the audit department until February 2006. From September 2006 to March 2007, he was the company secretary and a qualified accountant of Maxitech International Holdings Limited, which was previously listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8136) and is currently known as Winfull Group Holdings Limited which is listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 183). From April 2007 to February 2015, his last position was non-executive director of MP Logistics International Holdings Limited, currently known as Capital Finance Holdings Limited, a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8239). From April 2012 to February 2015, his last position was joint company secretary of Newtree Group Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1323, currently known as Huasheng International Holding Limited). From May 2013 to July 2014, his last position was non-executive director of China Neng Xiao Technology (Group) Limited, currently known as China Ocean Group Development Limited, a company listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8047). From July 2014 to October 2015, he was an independent non-executive director of Mitsumaru East Kit (Holdings) Limited, currently known as Jiu Rong Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 2358).

Mr. Tsang completed an accounting extension course in Australian Taxation Law and an accounting extension course in Australian Corporations Law in the Centre for Continuing Education of the University of Sydney, Australia in 2002 and subsequently obtained a Bachelor of Commerce degree in accounting and finance from the University of New South Wales, Australia in 2003. Mr. Tsang became a certified practicing accountant and a fellow of CPA Australia in 2006 and 2018 and a member and a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants in 2006 and 2014, respectively. He also became an associate and a fellow member of the Institute of Certified Management Accountants, Australia in 2007 and 2020, respectively, a member and a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Directors in 2008 and 2018, respectively, an associate, a fellow and a chartered tax adviser of the Taxation Institute of Hong Kong in 2008, July 2014 and January 2021 respectively, and an international associate of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants in 2013.



## PROFILES OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Ms. Ko Wan Ting** (高韻婷女士), aged 40, is the financial controller of the Group. She was one of the joint company secretaries of the Company before 24 April 2023. Ms. Ko joined the Group in July 2020. She is mainly responsible for assisting the Chief Financial Officer in processing and reviewing financial affairs of the Group.

Ms. Ko has over 16 years of experience in auditing, accounting, finance and corporate governance as well as relevant experience in company secretarial work. Prior to joining the Group, she worked at Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu from 2006 to 2013 with her last position as a manager of the audit department. From 2014 to 2016, Ms. Ko worked at Larry Jewelry International Company Limited (stock code: 8351, prior to its delisting from GEM of the Stock Exchange) and served as the financial controller and company secretary. From 2018 to 2020, she served as the financial controller of Artini Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 789).

Ms. Ko holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Accountancy from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University and is a Certified Public Accountant of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICE

The Company is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance. It also recognises that sound and effective corporate governance practices are fundamental to the smooth, effective and transparent operation of the Company and its ability to attract investment, protect the rights of Shareholders and stakeholders, and create values for Shareholders. The Group's corporate governance policy is designed to achieve these objectives and is maintained through a framework of procedures, policies and guidelines.

The Company's corporate governance practices are based on the principles and the code provisions as set out in the Corporate Governance Code (the "**CG Code**") in Appendix C1 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "**Listing Rules**"). The Company has, based on the principles and the code provisions as set out in the CG Code, as well as the standards and experience of the Company, adopted its own Corporate Governance Manual (the "**CG Manual**") in January 2017 as reference for the Board and the management of the Group to meet the code provisions as set out in the CG Code. The CG Manual is posted on the Company's website ([www.sldgroup.com](http://www.sldgroup.com)) and copies are available on request to the Company Secretary.

In the opinion of the Directors, the Company has complied, to the extent applicable and permissible with the code provisions as set out in the CG Code during the Year and up to the date of this annual report.

The Company regularly reviews its corporate governance practices to ensure on-going compliance with the requirements of the CG Code, the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong) and Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) ("**SFO**").

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### RESPONSIBILITIES AND ROLE OF THE BOARD

The Board is responsible for leadership and control of the Group and overseeing the Group's businesses, strategic decisions and performance. In addition, the Board has established Board committees and has delegated to these Board committees various responsibilities as set out in their respective terms of reference.

All Directors have carried out their duties in good faith, in compliance with applicable laws and regulations and in the interests of the Company and its Shareholders at all times.

#### DELEGATION BY THE BOARD

The Group has an independent management team, which is led by a team of senior management with substantial experience and expertise in the Group's business.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

The Board delegates day-to-day operations of the Group to executive Directors and management of the Group with department heads responsible for different aspects of the business/functions, while reserving certain key matters in making strategic decision for its approval. When the Board delegates aspects of its management and administration functions to management, it gives clear directions as to the powers of management, in particular, with respect to the circumstances where management needs to report back and obtain prior approval from the Board before making decisions or entering into any commitments on behalf of the Company.

The Board reserves for its decisions on all major matters of the Group, including: the formulation and monitoring of all policies and directions, overall strategies and budgets, internal control and risk management systems, material transactions (in particular those may involve conflict of interests), financial information, appointment of Directors and other significant financial and operational matters.

All Directors have full and timely access to all relevant information as well as the advice and services of the Company Secretary, with a view to ensuring that the Board procedures and all applicable rules and regulations are followed. Each Director is normally able to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances as the Company's expense, upon making reasonable request to the Board.

The day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Group are delegated to the chief executives and the senior management. The delegated functions and work tasks are reviewed periodically to ensure appropriateness to the Company's needs is remained. Approval has to be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the abovementioned officers.

### COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

As at 31 December 2023, the Board consisted of nine Directors comprising four executive Directors, two non-executive Directors ("NEDs") and three independent non-executive Directors ("INEDs"). The composition of the Board and its movements during the Year and up to date of this annual report are as follows:

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve (appointed on 14 February 2023)

Mr. Siu Man Hei

*(Chief Executive Officer) (member of the Risk Management Committee and Investment Committee)*

Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin

*(Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, member of the Risk Management Committee and Investment Committee)*

Mr. Ding Chunya

Ms. Kau Wai Fun (resigned on 14 February 2023)

#### Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Xu Xingli

*(Chairman of the Board, the Nomination Committee and Investment Committee, member of the Remuneration Committee)*

Mr. Ding Jingyong

*(Member of the Investment Committee)*

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Liu Yi

*(Member of the Audit Committee)*

Mr. Sun Yansheng

*(Chairman of the Remuneration Committee, member of the Audit Committee and Nomination Committee)*

Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene

*(Chairman of the Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee, member of the Remuneration Committee, Nomination Committee and Investment Committee)*

A brief description of the background of each Director is presented on pages 25 to 31 of this annual report under the heading of "Profiles of Directors and Senior Management".

The list of Directors (by category) is also disclosed in all corporate communications issued by the Company from time to time pursuant to the Listing Rules. The non-executive Directors and the INEDs are expressly identified in all corporate communications pursuant to the Listing Rules.

To the best knowledge of the Directors, there are no financial, business, family or other material or relevant relationships among the members of the Board during the Year. None of the members of the Board is related to one another.

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against the Directors.

### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

During the Year, the Board has two NEDs, namely Mr. Xu Xingli, who is also the Chairman, and Mr. Ding Jingyong,

The responsibilities of NEDs include participating in Board meetings to bring an independent judgement to bear on the issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resources, key appointment and standards of conduct; taking the lead where potential conflicts of interests arise; serving on the audit, remuneration, nomination, risk management and investment committee of the Board; and scrutinising the Company's performance in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives, and monitoring performance reporting.

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

During the Year, the Board, at all times, has three INEDs, which complies with Rules 3.10(1) and 3.10(A) of the Listing Rules. At least one INED, Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene, out of the three INEDs possesses appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required by Rule 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules. The Board has maintained, throughout the Year, the proportion of the INEDs to at least one-third of the Board.

The Company has received written annual confirmation from each INED of his independence in accordance with the independence guidelines as set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers each of Mr. Liu Yi, Mr. Sun Yansheng and Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene to be independent.

All Directors, including INEDs, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective functioning.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Throughout the Year, Mr. Xu Xingli is the Chairman and Mr. Siu Man Hei is the Chief Executive Officer. There is a clear and effective division of accountability and responsibility between the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer and each plays a distinctive role but complementing each other to ensure that there is a balance of power and authority and no individual has unfettered powers of decision and control.

The Chairman has ensured that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings; all Directors received, in a timely manner, adequate information, which are accurate, clear, complete and reliable; and good corporate governance practices and procedures were established.

The Chairman has provided leadership for the Board by ensuring that the Board worked effectively and performed its responsibilities, and that all key and appropriate issues were discussed in a timely manner; drawing up and approving the agenda for each Board meeting; taking into account any matters proposed by other Directors for inclusion in the agenda.

The Chairman also encouraged all Directors to make a full and active contribution to the Board's affairs and to voice their concerns whenever Directors had different views. The Chairman ensured sufficient time were allowed for discussion of issues and ensured that Board decisions fairly reflect Board consensus and the Board acted in the best interests of the Company.

The Chairman held two meetings with the INEDs without the presence of other Directors during the Year. Effective contributions of NEDs in particular were facilitated and constructive relations between executive Directors and NEDs were ensured by the Chairman to promote a culture of openness and debate.

The Chairman has ensured that appropriate steps were taken to provide effective communication with Shareholders and that their views were communicated to the Board as a whole.

### APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The procedures and process of appointment, re-election and removal of Directors are laid down in the Company's articles of association.

The process of evaluating the skills and composition of the Board is ongoing and is kept under regular review in order to ensure that appropriate plans for succession to the Board are in place for smooth Board refreshment, and that the Board retains its effectiveness at all times. The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the Board composition, developing and formulating procedures for nomination and appointment of Directors.

Each of the Directors is engaged on a service agreement (for executive Directors) or letter of appointment (for non-executive Directors and INEDs) for a term of three years. The appointment may be terminated by giving three months' written notice in accordance with the terms of the service agreement or letter of appointment. Any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board shall hold office until the next annual general meeting ("**AGM**") of the Company, as the case may be, after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting.

Pursuant to the Company's articles of association, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at AGM at least once every three years. At each AGM one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number of nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

#### Measurable Objectives and Monitoring

The Company has adopted a board diversity policy as set out in the CG Manual with a view to achieving a sustainable and balanced development. The Board should have a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspective appropriate to the requirements of the business of the Group in designing its composition. Diversity of the Board has been considered from a number of aspects, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and education background, professional experience, skills and knowledge. All Board appointments will be based on merit and considered against objective criteria and contribution that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

The Nomination Committee has reviewed the policy concerning diversity of Board members, as appropriate, the measurable objectives that the Board has set for implementing such policy and the progress on achieving the objectives and disclosed the review results in the corporate governance report annually in accordance with the Listing Rules.

#### Diversity of the Board

The existing members of the Board are well experienced in the interior design and interior decorating and furnishing and alteration and addition industry, investment and finance businesses. Some of them are professionals in project management, asset management, finance and accounting with extensive experience. In view of the present size and complexities of the Group's operations and the nature of the risks and challenges it faces, the Nomination Committee considers the Company has struck a right balance of skills, experience, knowledge, gender and diversity among the present members of the Board.

During the Year, there was one female Director in the Board. However, since the change of executive Director from Ms. Kau Wai Fun to Mr. Leung Chi Tien, Steve on 14 February 2023, there has been no female Director in the Board as of the date of this annual report. In considering the increasing importance of gender diversity, the Board will continue to take opportunities to include at least one female Director no later than 31 December 2024 and increase the proportion of female members and successors over time as and when suitable candidates are identified.

Gender diversity at workforce levels (including our senior management) is disclosed under the "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" section of this annual report.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### INDUCTION AND CONTINUING DEVELOPMENT OF DIRECTORS

Each newly appointed Director receives formal, comprehensive and tailored induction on the first occasion of his/her appointment to ensure appropriate understanding of the business and operations of the Group and full awareness of Directors' responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules, common law and relevant statutory requirements.

The Company also continuously updates the Directors by providing briefings and professional development necessary to ensure that the Directors have a proper understanding of the Company's operations and business, and are fully aware of their responsibilities under the Listing Rules, common law and relevant statutory requirements and the Company's business and governance policies.

All Directors are encouraged to and had confirmed that they had complied with code provision C.1.4 of the CG Code during the Year, that all Directors had participated in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills.

During the Year, the record of the trainings of the Directors, on a named basis, is set out in the table below.

Name of Directors	Reading journals, written training materials and/or updates	Attending courses, seminars, conferences and/or forums	Receiving briefings from Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and/or other executives
<b>Executive Directors</b>			
Leung Chi Tien Steve (appointed on 14 February 2023)	✓	✓	✓
Siu Man Hei	✓	✓	✓
Yip Kwok Hung Kevin	✓	✓	✓
Ding Chunya	✓	✓	✓
Kau Wai Fun (resigned on 14 February 2023)	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Non-executive Directors</b>			
Xu Xingli	✓	✓	✓
Ding Jingyong	✓	✓	✓
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>			
Liu Yi	✓	✓	✓
Sun Yansheng	✓	✓	✓
Tsang Ho Ka Eugene	✓	✓	✓

Note: All of the abovementioned trainings are relevant to the Group's business, the economy, corporate governance, rules and regulations, accounting, financial or professional skills and/or directors' duties and responsibilities.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### BOARD INDEPENDENCE

The Board has put in place a mechanism to ensure independent views and input are available to the Board, including the following:

#### (i) Board Composition and Structure

The Board ensures the appointment of at least three INEDs and at least one-third of its members being INEDs, with at least one INED possessing appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise. Further, INEDs are appointed to Board Committees as required under the Listing Rules to ensure independent views are available. Separation of the role of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer is also implemented to ensure balance of power and authority.

#### (ii) Appointment of Non-executive Directors

In assessing the suitability of the candidates for appointment or re-appointment of Directors, the Nomination Committee will take into account the mix of skills, knowledge, experience, diversity of the Board, independence and the remuneration for their duties and responsibilities.

#### (iii) Independence Assessment

The Nomination Committee and the Board are mandated to assess annually the independence of INEDs to ensure that they can continually exercise independent judgement.

#### (iv) Compensation

No equity-based remuneration with performance-related elements will be granted to INEDs as this may lead to bias in their decision-making and compromise their objectivity and independence.

#### (v) Conflict Management

If a substantial shareholder or a Director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board which the Board has determined to be material, the matter would be dealt with by a physical Board meeting rather than a written resolution. A Director who has a material interest in a contract, transaction or arrangement shall not vote or be counted in the quorum on any Board resolution approving the same.

#### (vi) Independent Professional Advice

The Directors (including INEDs), upon reasonable request, may seek independent professional advice at the Company's expense, to assist the performance of their duties.

#### (vii) Board Evaluation

The Board assesses and reviews the time contributed by every INED and their attendance to meetings of the Board and the board committees so as to ensure that every INED has devoted sufficient time to the Board to discharge his/her responsibilities as a Director.

The Board reviews the implementation and effectiveness of the mechanism on an annual basis and considers such mechanism has been implemented properly and effectively.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### BOARD COMMITTEES

#### BOARD PRACTICES AND CONDUCT OF MEETINGS

Annual meeting schedules and draft agenda of each meeting are normally made available to Directors in advance. Notices of regular Board meetings are served to all Directors at least 14 days before the meetings. For other Board and Board committees meetings, reasonable notice is generally given. Arrangements are in place to ensure all Directors are given an opportunity to include matters in the agenda for regular Board meetings.

In general, board papers together with all appropriate, complete and reliable information are sent to all Directors at least 3 business days before each Board and Board committee meeting to keep the Directors apprised of the latest developments and financial position of the Group and to enable them to make informed decisions. The Board and each Director also have separate and independent access to the senior management where necessary. Queries raised by each Director would receive prompt and full response, if possible.

Draft and final versions of minutes, which recorded in sufficient detail the matter considered and decisions reached, and any concerns raised by Directors or dissenting views expressed, are normally circulated to Directors or the committee members for comment and record respectively within a reasonable time after each meeting. Minutes of Board meetings and committee meetings are kept by the Company Secretary or the duly appointed secretaries of the respective meetings (as the case may be) and are available for inspection at all reasonable time on reasonable notice by any Director.

According to the current Board practice, any material transaction, which involves a conflict of interests for a substantial shareholder or a Director, will be considered and dealt with by the Board at a physical meeting. The Company's articles of association contain provisions requiring Directors to abstain from voting and not to be counted in the quorum at meetings for approving transactions in which such Directors or any of their associates have a material interest.

#### COMMITTEES

The Board has established five committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Nomination Committee, the Risk Management Committee and the Investment Committee, for overseeing particular aspects of the Company's affairs. All Board committees of the Company are established with defined written terms of reference which explain their roles and the authority delegated to them by the Board and are in line with the CG Code. These terms of reference are posted on the Company's website and are available to Shareholders upon request. Board committees are provided with sufficient resources to discharge their duties and are required to report to the Board on their decisions or recommendations.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprises three members, namely, Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene (chairman of the Audit Committee), Mr. Liu Yi, and Mr. Sun Yansheng, all of them are INEDs with the chairman of which possesses the appropriate professional qualifications and accounting expertise. None of the committee members is a former partner of the Company's external auditors or has any financial interest in the Company's external auditors.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

Principal duties of the Audit Committee are to monitor integrity of the Group's financial statements and accounts, to review significant financial reporting judgments contained in them, and to review the Group's financial control, internal control and risk management systems. The Audit Committee annually assesses the appointment of the external auditor and review the interim and final results of the Group prior to recommending them to the Board for approval.

The Audit Committee is also responsible for the following duties: (a) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board; (b) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management of the Company; (c) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; (d) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to Directors and employees of the Company; and (e) to review the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosures in the Corporate Governance Report.

There were two Audit Committee meetings held during the Year. The Audit Committee has performed the following work during the Year and up to the date of this annual report:

- discussed the financial reporting and compliance procedures with the external auditor;
- assessed the independence of the external auditor;
- reviewed the audit plan and scope of audit for the Year;
- reviewed the audited annual results for the Previous Year and the Year, and the unaudited interim results for the six months period ended 30 June 2023;
- reviewed the methodology and calculation of impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets under expected credit loss model;
- reviewed the Group's risk management, internal control systems, financial reporting systems, and financial and accounting policies and practices;
- reviewed the effectiveness of the internal audit function of the Company;
- reviewed findings in the internal control and risk management report; and
- reviewed the continuing connected transactions of the Group.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee comprises three members, the majority of them are INEDs. The Remuneration Committee comprises two INEDs, namely Mr. Sun Yansheng (chairman of the Remuneration Committee) and Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene and a non-executive Director, Mr. Xu Xingli.

Principal duties of the Remuneration Committee are to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for remuneration of all Directors and senior management and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing such policy. The Remuneration Committee is also responsible for reviewing and approving the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the corporate goals and objectives resolved by the Board from time to time.

There was one Remuneration Committee meeting held during the Year. The Remuneration Committee has performed the following work during the Year and up to the date of this annual report:

- reviewed the performance and remuneration policy of the Directors and senior management of the Company;
- assessed the performance of executive Directors;
- approved the terms of executive Directors' service contract;
- reviewed and approved the proposed remuneration of executive Directors and senior management of the Company; and
- reviewed the matters relating to the pre-IPO share option scheme and share option scheme adopted by the Company on 11 June 2018 under Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

Details of remuneration of Directors and key management personnel of the Company are set out in note 12 and note 33 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report, respectively.

### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Nomination Committee comprises three members, the majority of them are INEDs. The Nomination Committee comprises two INEDs, namely Mr. Sun Yansheng and Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene and a non-executive Director, Mr. Xu Xingli (chairman of the Nomination Committee).

Principal duties of the Nomination Committee are to review the structure, size and composition (including skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy, to review the policy concerning the diversity of member of the Board, as appropriate, the measurable objectives that the Board has set for implementing such policy and the progress on achieving the objectives, and to determine the policy for the nomination of Directors in compliance with the requirements of the Listing Rules, the nomination procedures and the process and criteria to select and recommend candidates of the directorship of the Board.

The Nomination Committee is also responsible for identifying individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships, with due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board, assessing the independence of INEDs, and making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors, in particular, the chairman and the chief executive, taking into account the mix of skills, knowledge, experience and diversity need in the future.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

There were two Nomination Committee meetings held during the Year. The Nomination Committee has performed the following work during the Year and up to this annual report date:

- reviewed the structure and composition of the Board and policy concerning the diversity of member of the Board;
- assessed the independence of the INEDs;
- reviewed the policy concerning nomination of Directors;
- reviewed the policy concerning selection and recommendation of senior management of the Company; and
- recommended to the Board on the appointment and resignation of executive Directors.

### RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The Risk Management Committee comprises three members, one of them is an INED and all of them have the requisite experience and expertise to enhance the Group's existing internal risk management functions. The Risk Management Committee comprises one INED, namely Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene (chairman of the Risk Management Committee), one executive Director, Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin and another executive Director, Mr. Siu Man Hei.

Principal duties of the Risk Management Committee are to monitor the Group's exposure to sanctions law risks and its implementation of the related internal control procedures, to review and approve all relevant business transaction documentation from clients or potential clients and the information relating to the counterparty to the contract along with the draft business transaction documentation. The Risk Management Committee is also responsible for periodically reviewing the Group's internal control policies and procedures with respect to market risk, operation risk, legal risk, etc, and setting out guidelines for the Company to enhance the Group's existing internal risk management functions.

There was one Risk Management Committee meeting held during the Year. The Risk Management Committee has performed the following work during the Year and up to the date of this annual report:

- reviewed the potential risks exposed to the Group due to the outbreak of COVID-19 and during the post-pandemic period and relevant actions taken by the management;
- reviewed the credit risk measures of the Group;
- reviewed existing and potential risk of the Group and the related measures being taken;
- reviewed any market and operational risk;
- reviewed the results of internal control report and enterprise risk assessment prepared by internal auditor; and
- reviewed the Group's risk management and internal control system, and the effectiveness of the internal audit function of the Company.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

The Investment Committee comprises five members, one of them is INED and all of them have the requisite experience and expertise to enhance the Company's investment strategies. The Investment Committee comprises one INED, namely Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene, two non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Xu Xingli (chairman of the Investment Committee) and Mr. Ding Jingyong and two executive Directors, Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin and Mr. Siu Man Hei.

Principal duties of the Investment Committee are to revise and make recommendations to the Board on investments of the Group, to develop, formulate and periodically review the investment objectives and corporate policy on the investments of the Group and to oversee the implementation and execution of such objectives and policy, to supervise the legal and compliance aspects of the Group's investment activities, and to consider other topics and matters relating to the investments of the Group as requested by the Board.

There was one Investment Committee meeting held during the Year. The Investment Committee has performed the following work during the Year and up to this annual report date:

- reviewed the implementation of investment objectives and policy; and
- reviewed and reported to the Board the investment plan of the Group for the Year and the upcoming year.

### DIRECTORS' ATTENDANCE RECORDS

The Directors can attend meetings in person or through other means of electronic communication including by telephone and video conference in accordance with the articles of association. All minutes of the Board meetings were recorded in sufficient details of the matters considered by the Board and the decisions reached.

There were seven Board meetings held during the Year, four of which were regular meetings held for approving the final results for the Previous Year, approving the interim results for the six months period ended 30 June 2023 and reviewing the quarter results for the Year. The Board has also performed the following work during the Year and up to this annual report date:

- approved the final results for the Year;
- reviewed and approved the Group's enterprise risk management, internal audit reports;
- reviewed and approved the Group's environmental, social and governance report;
- reviewed and approved the discontinuity of entering into continuous connected transaction framework agreement with connected parties after the end of the previous relevant framework agreements;
- reviewed and approved the appointment and resignation of Company Secretaries;
- reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of board diversity policy;
- reviewed and approved the appointment and resignation of executive Directors; and
- reviewed the implementation and effectiveness of the board independence mechanism.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

Attendance records of each Director at the Board meetings and Board committee meetings are as follows:

Name of Directors	Board	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Nomination Committee	Risk	Investment Committee	2022 AGM
					Management Committee		
<b>Executive Directors</b>							
Leung Chi Tien Steve (appointed on 14 February 2023)	6/6	–	–	–	–	–	1/1
Siu Man Hei	7/7	–	–	–	1/1	1/1	1/1
Yip Kwok Hung Kevin	7/7	–	–	–	1/1	1/1	1/1
Ding Chunya	7/7	–	–	–	–	–	1/1
Kau Wai Fun (resigned on 14 February 2023)	1/1	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>Non-Executive Directors</b>							
Xu Xingli	7/7	–	1/1	2/2	–	1/1	1/1
Ding Jingyong	7/7	–	–	–	–	1/1	1/1
<b>Independent Non-Executive Directors</b>							
Liu Yi	7/7	2/2	–	–	–	–	1/1
Sun Yansheng	7/7	2/2	1/1	2/2	–	–	1/1
Tsang Ho Ka Eugene	7/7	2/2	1/1	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1

“–”: Not Applicable

## DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors and employees (the “**Security Code**”) on terms no less exacting than that of the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies (the “**Model Code**”) set out in Appendix C3 of the Listing Rules.

Having made specific enquiries, all Directors and relevant employees of the Group confirmed that they have complied with the Securities Code and the Model Code throughout the Year.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Group for the Year and to review such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Directors have assessed the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting.

A statement by auditor about their reporting responsibilities on the consolidated financial statements is set out in the independent auditor's report. The Directors continue to adopt the going concern approach in preparing the consolidated financial statements and are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Board is responsible for presenting a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of the Group's performance, position and prospects in the annual and interim reports, price-sensitive announcements and other disclosures required under the Listing Rules and other statutory and regulatory requirements.

The management has provided the Board with sufficient explanation and information as are necessary to enable the Board to make an informed assessment of the Company's financial and other information which are put to the Board for approval.

### EXTERNAL AUDITOR AND AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The statement of the external auditor of the Company about its reporting responsibilities for the financial statements is set out under the section headed "Independent Auditor's Report" on pages 118 to 123 of this annual report.

The remuneration charged by the Company's auditor, BDO Limited, during the Year is set out below:

<b>Category of Services</b>	<b>Fee paid/Payable 2023 HK\$'000</b>
Audit Service	1,080
Non-audit Services	
— Interim review fee	270
— Tax services fee	58
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,408</b>

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board acknowledged its responsibility for maintaining risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness. The Group has a set of risk management procedures and an internal control system with a clear governance structure and reporting mechanism to help the Group manage its risks in all business segments. The risk management and internal control systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Group has established an organisational structure for risk management, which comprises the Board, the Audit Committee and Risk Management Committee, the business departments, management and employees of the Group. The Board assesses and determines the nature and extent of risks acceptable to the Group in achieving its strategic objectives, and ensures that it establishes and maintains proper and effective risk management and develops a suitable corporate risk culture.

The Group has also developed and adopted a management system for corporate risks, which provides effective solutions to risk identification, assessment and management. The Risk Management Committee identifies the risk factors affecting the Group in realising its business objectives, prioritises risks based on their possibility and impact, formulates solutions and strategies for major risks, and designates appropriate personnel to address such risks.

In addition, the Group has engaged an independent professional adviser to assist the Board and the Audit Committee in on-going monitoring of the internal control system of the Group by identifying deficiencies in the design and implementation of internal control measures and proposing recommendations for improvement. Enterprise risk management report and internal control report are submitted to the Audit Committee and the Board at least once a year.

The Board had performed annual review on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control system for the Year by ensure the adequacy of resources, staff qualification and experience, training programs and budgeting of the Company's accounting, internal audit, financial reporting functions, as well as those relating to the Company's environmental, social and governance ("**ESG**") performance and reporting. The annual review considered:

- (a) the changes, since the last annual review, in the nature and extent of significant risks (including ESG risks), and the Group's ability to respond to changes in its business and the external environment;
- (b) the scope and quality of management's ongoing monitoring of risks (including ESG risks) and of the internal control systems, and the work of its internal audit function and other assurance providers;
- (c) the extent and frequency of communication of monitoring results to the Board and the Audit Committee which enables them to assess control of the Group and the effectiveness of risk management;
- (d) significant control failings or weaknesses that had been identified during the Year, and the extent to which they had resulted in unforeseen outcomes or contingencies that could have had, or may in the future have, a material impact on the Group's financial performance or condition; and
- (e) the effectiveness of the Group's processes for financial reporting and Listing Rules compliance.

The Board considers the Group's risk management and internal control systems are effective and adequate.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

In order to broaden the sources of revenue, the Group is actively looking for opportunities to diversify its project nature and business. The Group will evaluate the market conditions and make decisions to ensure effective implementation of the Group's expansion strategy. The Group will continue to strengthen the internal control and risk control procedures by regularly reviewing the market risk (including foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk), operation risk, finance risk, policy risk, legal risk, political risk, contract risk and credit risk of the clients and the markets.

Whistleblowing policy and system was established for employees and those who deal with the Group, including but not limited to clients and suppliers, to raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, with the Audit Committee about possible improprieties in any matter related to the Group. The Group has also established policy and system that promote and support anti-corruption laws and regulations.

## INSIDE INFORMATION POLICY

The Group complies with the requirements of the SFO and the Listing Rules. The Group discloses inside information to the public as soon as reasonably practicable unless the information falls within any of the safe harbours as provided in the SFO. Before the information is fully disclosed to the public, the Group ensures the information is kept strictly confidential. If the Group believes that the necessary degree of confidentiality cannot be maintained or that confidentiality may have been breached, the Group would immediately disclose the information to the public. The Group is committed to ensuring that information contained in announcements are not false or misleading as to a material fact, or false or misleading through the omission of a material fact in view of presenting information in a clear and balanced way, which requires equal disclosure of both positive and negative facts.

## COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company Secretary is responsible for ensuring that good information flow is maintained within the Board, and the Board policy procedures, applicable laws, rules and regulations are followed. The Company Secretary is also responsible for advising the Board on governance matters and facilitating the induction and professional development of the Directors.

Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin, an executive Director and Chief Financial Officer, serves as the Company Secretary throughout the Year, with sufficient day-to-day knowledge of the Company's affairs.

According to Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, the Company Secretary has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training for the Year.

## COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS

The Company considers that effective and on-going communications with Shareholders is essential for enhancing investor relations and investor understanding of the Group's business performance and strategies. The Company also recognises the importance of transparency and timely disclosure of corporate information, which will enable Shareholders and investors to evaluate the performance of the Group. Therefore, the Company has established a shareholders' communication policy, which is reviewed by the Company on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness, to promote and maintain an on-going dialogue with the Shareholders to provide them with the information necessary to evaluate the performance of the Group. There are three major communication strategies: (i) general meetings; (ii) corporate communications; and (iii) Company's website.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

The general meetings of the Company provide a forum for constructive communication between the Board, senior management and the Shareholders. The chairman of the Board and Board Committees or, in their absence, other members of the respective committees, shall be available to answer questions at Shareholders' meetings. The Company is committed to maintaining a high degree of transparency by the publication of annual report, interim report and other corporate announcements to ensure the Shareholders, investors and general public receive comprehensive and timely information of the Group.

Starting from 2024, the Company would disseminate corporate communications electronically. Shareholders may access the bilingual versions of the Company's corporate communications\* on the Company's website at <http://www.sldgroup.com> and the HKEXNews website at <https://www.hkexnews.hk>. Shareholders may elect to receive email notifications from the Company on the availability of the latest publications of corporate communications by providing a valid email address to the Company. Printed copies of corporate communications may also be received free of charge upon request by sending us a request form which can be accessed on the Company's website.

To promote effective communication, up-to-date information and updates on the Company's structure, the Board, business developments and operations, financial information, corporate governance practices, results of the Company (annual and interim), press releases and other information are also maintained on the Company's website.

## SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The Board and management shall ensure Shareholders' rights and all Shareholders are treated equally and fairly. Pursuant to the articles of association, any Shareholder entitled to attend and vote at a general meeting of the Company is entitled to appoint another person as his/her proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. Shareholders holding not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the secretaries of the Company, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition.

To safeguard the shareholder interests and rights, a separate resolution should be proposed for each substantially separate issue at shareholder meetings, including the election of individual Directors. All resolutions put forward at shareholders' meetings will be voted on by poll pursuant to the Listing Rules and poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company and of the Stock Exchange after each Shareholders' meeting.

Detailed procedures for the Shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting, putting forward proposals at a general meeting and proposing a person for election as a Director are also available in the articles of association.

Shareholders may at any time send their enquiries and concerns to the Board in writing with contact information of the requisitionists and deposited to the company secretary of the Company at the principal place of business of the Company in Hong Kong at 30/F, Manhattan Place, 23 Wang Tai Road, Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong or to the Group's email at [ir@steveleung.com](mailto:ir@steveleung.com).

\* Company's corporate communication include but not limited to (a) the directors' report, its annual accounts together with a copy of the auditor's report and, where applicable, its summary financial report; (b) the interim report and, where applicable, summary interim report; (c) a notice of meeting; (d) a listing document; (e) a circular; (f) a reply slip and (g) a proxy form. Actionable corporate communications of the Company refer to any corporate communications that seek instruction from the Shareholders on how they wish to exercise their rights or make elections as the Shareholders.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### DIVIDEND POLICY

The Group aims to maintain sufficient working capital for its business operation at the same time provide Shareholders with stable and sustainable returns through the dividend policy adopted. In determining whether or not to and/or the amount of dividend to be proposed in any financial year/period, the Directors will take into account the Group's operations, earnings, financial condition, cash requirements and availability, capital expenditure and future development requirements and other factors as may be relevant at such time. The recommendation of the payment of dividends is subject to the absolute discretion of the Board and the approval of Shareholders. Any declaration and payment as well as the amount of the dividend will be subject to the Group's constitutional documents and the Cayman Companies Act.

Dividend payments will also depend upon the availability of dividends received from the Group's subsidiaries in the PRC. PRC laws require that dividends be paid only out of the net profit calculated according to PRC accounting principles, which differ in many aspects from generally accepted accounting principles in other jurisdictions, including Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards. PRC laws also require foreign-invested enterprises to set aside part of their net profit as statutory reserves, which are not available for distribution as cash dividends. Distributions from the Company's PRC subsidiaries may also be subject to any restrictive covenants in bank credit facilities or loan agreements, convertible bond instruments or other agreements that the Group may enter into in the future.

Any distributable profits that are not distributed in any given year will be retained and available for distribution in subsequent years. To the extent profits are distributed as dividends, such portion of profits will not be available to be reinvested in the Group's operations.



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT**



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### ABOUT THIS REPORT

The ESG report helps us to keep a close eye on its sustainability performance as well as the opportunities to improve its performance.

### REPORTING SCOPE AND BOUNDARY

The present scope of the ESG report summarises the ESG performance of our major operations in Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Shanghai, and Beijing.

The report covers its management policies, mechanisms, and measures in place during the Year regarding environmental protection, emission reduction, safe workplace, training and drills, supply chain management, as well as community investment and engagement. Emphasis is placed on aspects that are closely related and deemed material to our Shareholders and stakeholders, as well as our full commitment to sustainable development across the Group.

### REPORTING STANDARD

This ESG report has been prepared in accordance with Appendix C2 of the Listing Rules, "Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide" (the "**ESG Guide**"). The report covers both the environmental and social performance of the Group, while the information on corporate governance has been separately presented in the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" of this annual report in accordance with Appendix C1 of the Listing Rules.

#### Materiality

The materiality and relevance of the ESG-related issues are carefully selected and evaluated by the Company and the opinions of its internal management and various stakeholders, such that the identified material ESG issues are validated and reported in accordance with the stakeholders' concerns.

#### Quantitative

The disclosure of ESG key performance indicators ("**KPIs**") in the ESG report is supported by quantitative data and measurable standards. All applicable statistics, calculation tools, methodologies, reference materials, and sources of conversion factor used are disclosed when presenting the emission data.

#### Consistency

To facilitate comparison of ESG performance of the Group between the years, consistent reporting and calculation methodologies are adopted where reasonable, and any significant changes in methodologies are also detailed in the relevant sections. The intensity data in the ESG report is calculated on a per capita basis for the Group.

## ABOUT US

### OUR BUSINESS

Our principal operations involve the provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services, as well as product design services. Founded in 1997, we are an internationally renowned brand in the PRC, Hong Kong, and overseas, well-known for undertaking residential, private residence and hospitality projects that target the high-end market.

### OUR PHILOSOPHY

Design without limits — Design has the power to break boundaries.

### OUR MISSION

To provide the best lifestyle experience to meet clients' demands and create value to our clients, our Shareholders, and investors based on our experienced and reliable working team with extensive knowledge.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### BOARD STATEMENT

We recognise the importance of effective ESG management to sustainable business development and corporate sustainability, and therefore the Board is involved in overseeing ESG-related matters and the effective implementation of relevant ESG policies in our operations.

The Board and Audit Committee has primary responsibility for overseeing our ESG governance and risk management. For instance, determining our ESG approach, managing ESG-related risks, and supervising the management and relevant departments to develop and take appropriate measures to implement policies. By adopting a 'top-down' management approach, the Group promotes effective communication between departments, enabling decision-makers to better understand our day-to-day operations so that appropriate plans and strategies can be formulated.

The responsibilities are set out as below:

<b>Board</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reviewing the Group's ESG risks identified by management and Audit Committee;</li> <li>• Reviewing the effectiveness of ESG risk management and internal control systems;</li> <li>• Approving ESG strategies, action plans, objectives and targets;</li> <li>• Monitoring the progress and performance of ESG initiatives; and</li> <li>• Reviewing and approving the annual ESG report.</li> </ul>
<b>Audit Committee</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessing and determining the Group's ESG risks;</li> <li>• Ensuring appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems;</li> <li>• Monitoring the progress and performance of ESG initiatives;</li> <li>• Approving ESG strategies, action plans and targets;</li> <li>• Monitoring the update of ESG reporting guide and related ESG KPIs according to the Listing Rules; and</li> <li>• Reviewing and approving the annual ESG report.</li> </ul>
<b>Management</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identifying, assessing and reporting ESG-related risks and opportunities to the Board;</li> <li>• Providing guidance on the implementation of ESG policies and measures;</li> <li>• Developing ESG strategies, action plans, objectives and targets;</li> <li>• Reporting to the Board on the progress and performance of ESG work; and</li> <li>• Reviewing and submitting annual ESG report to the Board for approval.</li> </ul>
<b>Functional departments</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinating and implementing specific ESG policies and measures;</li> <li>• Reporting to the management of the Group on ESG work;</li> <li>• Collecting information and data in relation to ESG performance of the Group; and</li> <li>• Preparing annual ESG report and reporting to the management of the Group.</li> </ul>

Henceforth, the Board will continue to observe ESG-related matters and keep a close eye on the latest ESG disclosure requirements of the Stock Exchange. The Board will also ensure that all departments work closely together to achieve operational compliance, take up social responsibility, and formulate ESG objectives and targets that are more fitting for us and our development as far as possible in order to achieve better performance and better meet the expectations of stakeholders.











**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE SYSTEM OF THE COMPANY**

Corporate governance is of paramount importance to the success of the Company. We put much emphasis on upholding our corporate governance system and corporate governance standards in order to enhance our corporate value, formulating and implementing good business strategies and policies. We also aim to improve the transparency of our Board and our senior management’s work in order to safeguard the interests of the Company and different stakeholders of the Company.

Our Board consists of 9 members, including 3 INEDs throughout the Year and as at the date of this annual report. We have actively advanced the board diversity strategy by selecting new Directors and continuing the appointment of existing Directors for the Board. A number of factors are considered when deciding on the appointment of Directors, including but not limited to professional experience, skills, educational background, age, gender, race and culture. We review the implementation and effectiveness of the existing board diversity strategies once a year to ensure the effective corporate governance of the Company. In the future, we are looking forward to appointing at least one new female Director in accordance with the requirement of Rule 13.92 of the Main Board Listing Rules no later than 31 December 2024.

There are 5 board committees currently serving under the Board, details as below:

Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Nomination Committee	Risk Management Committee	Investment Committee
				
Chaired by an INED	Chaired by an INED	Chaired by Chairman of the Board	Chaired by an INED	Chaired by Chairman of the Board
				
100% INEDs	Composition of 67% INEDs	Composition of 67% INEDs	Composition of 33% INEDs	Include an INED





**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**CREATING VALUE FOR STAKEHOLDERS**

We actively strive to better understand and engage the stakeholders as we strongly believe that our stakeholders play a crucial role in sustaining the success of our business in the challenging market.

We value the opinions of various stakeholders on our business and ESG issues, in which engage stakeholders allows us to fully understand, respond to and deal with the core concerns of different stakeholders to achieve common growth. During the Year, we have conducted an ESG survey to engage different stakeholders, including our senior management, employees, clients, and suppliers.

The main stakeholders and their probable issues of concerns, along with the means of communication for the Company are as follows:

Stakeholders	Probable issues of concern	Communication and responses
 <b>HKEX</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compliance with Listing Rules</li> <li>• Timely and accurate announcements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meetings</li> <li>• Training</li> <li>• Roadshows</li> <li>• Workshops and programs</li> <li>• Website updates and announcements</li> </ul>
 <b>Government</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compliance with laws and regulations</li> <li>• Prevention of tax evasion</li> <li>• Social welfare</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interaction and visits</li> <li>• Government inspections</li> <li>• Tax returns and other information</li> </ul>
 <b>Suppliers</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Payment schedule</li> <li>• Stable supply of goods and services</li> <li>• Fair and open procurement</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Site visits</li> <li>• Business discussion and negotiation</li> </ul>
 <b>Shareholders/ Investors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainable development</li> <li>• Corporate governance mechanism</li> <li>• Business strategies and performance</li> <li>• Investment returns</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organising and participating in:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Seminars</li> <li>o Interviews</li> <li>o Shareholders' meetings</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Issue of financial reports and/or operation reports for:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Investors</li> <li>o Analysts</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

Stakeholders	Probable issues of concern	Communication and responses
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corporate governance</li> <li>• Environmental protection</li> <li>• Human rights</li> <li>• Open and transparent disclosure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Newsletters on our website</li> <li>• Annual report</li> <li>• ESG report</li> </ul>
<b>Media &amp; the Public</b>		
 <p><b>Clients</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product and service quality</li> <li>• Delivery times</li> <li>• Reasonable prices</li> <li>• Service value</li> <li>• Labour protection and work safety</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Site visits</li> <li>• After-sales services</li> <li>• Customer satisfaction survey</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Employees</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rights and benefits</li> <li>• Employee compensation</li> <li>• Training and development</li> <li>• Working hours</li> <li>• Working environment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Union activities</li> <li>• Training</li> <li>• Interviews for employees</li> <li>• Staff handbooks</li> <li>• Internal memos</li> <li>• Employee suggestion boxes</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Community</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community environment</li> <li>• Employment and community development</li> <li>• Giving back to society</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community activities</li> <li>• Employee voluntary activities</li> <li>• Community welfare subsidies</li> <li>• Charitable donations</li> </ul>



We are committed to closely cooperating and communicating with our stakeholders to improve our ESG performance and continuously create greater value and benefits for the society.

**Your Feedback**



We welcome your feedback on our ESG management approach and performance. Please do not hesitate to write to us at [ir@steveleung.com](mailto:ir@steveleung.com) with any comments.

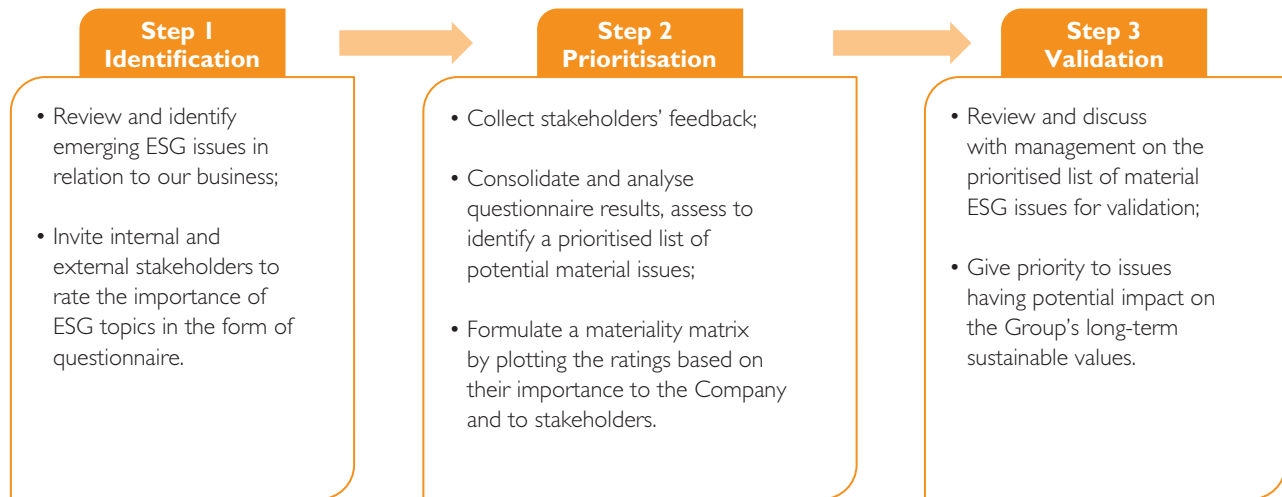
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### MATERIALITY ANALYSIS

During the Year, we have conducted a materiality assessment to identify the most important ESG issues to our business. We believe that appropriate input from stakeholders allows us to better understand their concerns for allowing us to review and prioritise issues, where the ESG strategies can better align with stakeholders' expectations and our commitment to sustainable development.

### MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT PROCESS

Stakeholders were invited to review the importance of emerging ESG issues to our business, and the assessment was conducted in three steps: identification, prioritisation and validation.



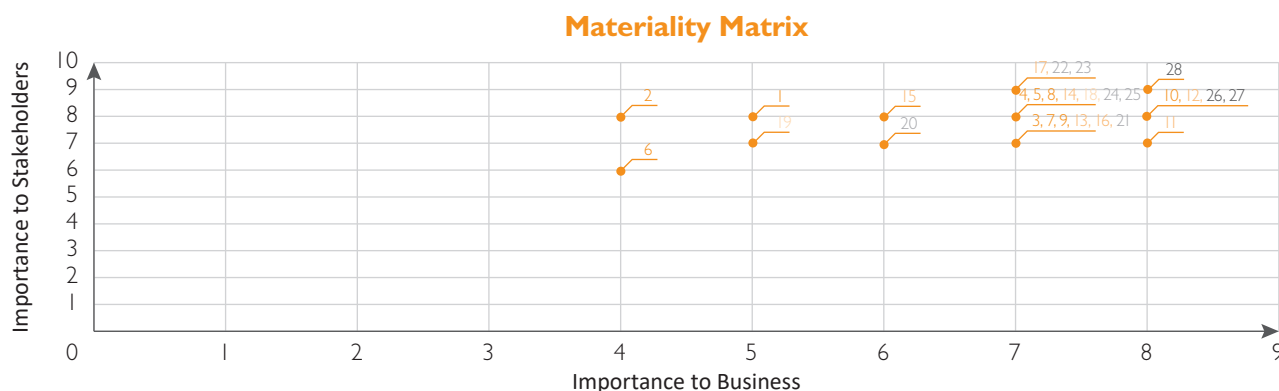
### IDENTIFYING OUR MATERIAL ESG-TOPICS

We have invited both internal and external stakeholders such as the management, employees, clients, and suppliers to provide feedback in the form of a survey on ESG topics relevant to the nature of our operations. There are 28 related topics covering five main areas, including environmental impact, employment and labor practices, operating practices, leadership and governance, and community investment. With reference to the scope of the ESG report and considerations of our business characteristics, as well as the results gathered from various stakeholders, all responses from both stakeholder groups were weighted equally, and the material topics identified were analysed and formulated into a materiality matrix.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

PRIORITISATION AND MATERIALITY MATRIX

With reference to the materiality matrix, the top right corner of the matrix presents the most material topics.



Environmental Impact	Employment and Labour Practices	Operating Practices
1 Greenhouse gas emissions/global warming	11 Anti COVID-19 epidemic/public health crisis	20 Labour standards in supply chain
2 Exhaust air emission	12 Employee rights and welfare	21 Supply chain management
3 Energy consumption	13 Inclusion, equal opportunities, and anti-discrimination	22 Clients' satisfaction
4 Water consumption	14 Talent attraction and retention	23 Clients' privacy
5 Hazardous waste/liquid	15 Occupational health and safety	24 Product and service quality
6 Non-hazardous waste/sewage	16 Training and development	25 Economic performance
7 Paper consumption	17 Preventive measures for child and forced labour	
8 Forest damage		<b>Leadership and Governance</b>
9 Use of raw materials and packaging materials	<b>Community Investment</b>	26 Operational compliance
10 Compliance with laws and regulations relating to environmental protection	18 Environmental protection	27 Corporate governance
	19 Community investment and engagement	28 Anti-corruption

From the above materiality assessment analysis, we identified 5 key issues, which comprise: No. 28 Anti-corruption (the most important), No. 10 Compliance with laws and regulations relating to environmental protection, No. 12 Employee rights and welfare, No. 26 Operational compliance; and No. 27 Corporate Governance.

We are committed to continuously monitoring ESG issues identified to effectively deploy our resources to where they are most needed, and in ways that strategically support our business development plans. We maintain close communication with our stakeholders to ensure timely responses to all concerns and comments. We also monitor industry trends and updated regulatory requirements to better align with the ESG reporting requirements and stakeholders' ESG disclosure expectations. In the coming future, we will timely review and update the above ESG issues list to reflect our stakeholders' expectations and concerns towards different ESG issues.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### 2023 PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

We are pleased to present our performance in various ESG areas during the Year.

#### Environmental



When compared to the Previous Year,

- Total non-hazardous waste (mainly paper waste produced) decreased by 29%
- Non-hazardous waste produced intensity decreased by 9%
- Total water consumption decreased by 16%
- Water consumption intensity increased by 7%



#### Supporting our employees



- Women make up 53% of our workforce
- 40% of our employees have served the Group for 5 years or more
- 48% of our employees (including new joiners and leavers) participated in internal trainings
- 7 training sessions provided to employees



- Averaging training hours for employees: 0.51 hours (including new joiners and leavers)
- 0 case of work injury occurred in 2023

#### Operating practices



- 298 suppliers cooperating with us
- ISO9001 Quality Management System certification (Valid from 2022 to 2025)

#### Compliance and governance



- 0 Legal dispute case in 2023
- 0 corruption case in 2023

#### Community investment and contribution



- Total social contribution of HKD 160,000
- 79 service hours for employee volunteering work
- 27 employee volunteers

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY

#### PROMOTING ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

We believe that a healthy environment is the foundation for sustainable development. Therefore, we strive to integrate environmental sustainability into our business operations through various measures and adopt best practices to minimise the level and intensity of related carbon emissions as far as possible.

#### EMISSIONS IN OUR DAILY OPERATIONS

During the Year, we have included our air emissions and Scope 1 Greenhouse gases (“**GHG**”) emissions produced by the usage of vehicles and refrigerants in order to comprehensively reflect our environmental performance. All the respective comparative figures or data have been updated for the current Year. During the Year, there was no material non-compliance issues with relevant laws and regulations related to the environment. We will remain vigilant for any non-compliance related to major environmental issues.

Environmental protection and emission reduction have always been among our top priorities with our commitment to promoting environmental health and human well-being through providing environmentally friendly interior design services. In terms of minimising our environmental footprints, measuring relevant emissions data enables us to better understand the environmental impact of our operations, so that meaningful and effective actions can be facilitated thereafter.

#### Air Emissions

Although our business mainly focuses on providing interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services, there was vehicle usage during the Year for our daily business transportation of our employees, which includes the air emission of nitrogen oxides (“**NOx**”), sulphur oxides (“**SOx**”), and particulate matter (“**PM**”).

During the Year, our total air emission was approximately 35.82 kg (Previous Year: 10.34<sup>1</sup> kg), with the corresponding intensity of approximately 0.09 kg per average number of employee in the Year<sup>2</sup> (Previous Year: 0.02<sup>1</sup> kg). The main source of air emission is vehicle usage. We have 9 private vehicles (Previous Year: 8 private vehicles) for daily business transportation during the Year, of which 8 use gasoline and 1 is an electric vehicle.

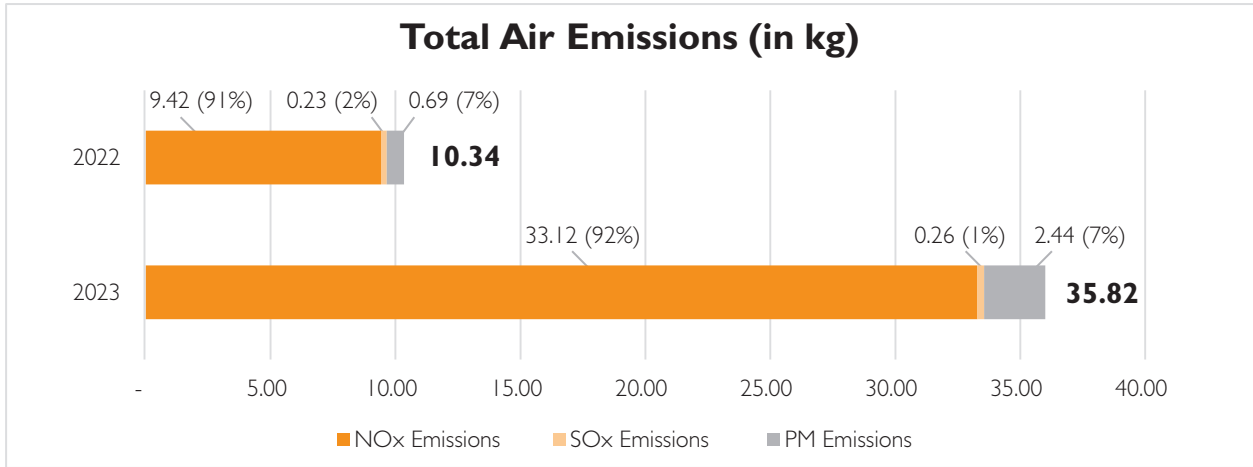
<sup>1</sup> As per inclusion air emissions in the reporting scope in the Year, the data of air emissions for the Previous Year and the Year has been included for calculation for comparison.

<sup>2</sup> The average number of employees in the Year was 411 (Previous Year: 526).



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

Detailed breakdown of the total air emissions is shown in the following chart:



Our total air emissions had increased by approximately 246% compared to the Previous Year. The increase was mainly due to the expanded use of vehicles to support our business recovery following the resumption of normal operations after the pandemic. Given that the focus on air emissions is becoming more important, we are committed to minimising the air emissions from our daily business transportation by private vehicles as far as possible. To reduce air emissions, we embrace in driving green practices in our day-to-day operations and advocate our employees to use public transportation when necessary. We will continue to ensure that our abovementioned measures are strictly followed in order to strive for improvements in our performance and scale down our air emissions in the future.

**Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

GHG are compound gases (mainly Carbon Dioxide (“CO<sub>2</sub>”), Nitrogen Dioxide (“NO<sub>2</sub>”), and Methane (“CH<sub>4</sub>”)) that trap heat in the atmosphere, and they are highly responsible for accelerating the greenhouse effect.

GHG emissions can be classified into three scopes in accordance with “How to prepare an ESG Report — Appendix 2: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs” issued by the Stock Exchange on 25 March 2022:

- Scope 1**
  - Energy direct emissions from operations that are owned or controlled by the company
- Scope 2**
  - Energy indirect emissions from purchased electricity, heating, cooling and steam consumed within the company
- Scope 3**
  - All other indirect emissions from both upstream and downstream activities that occur outside the company

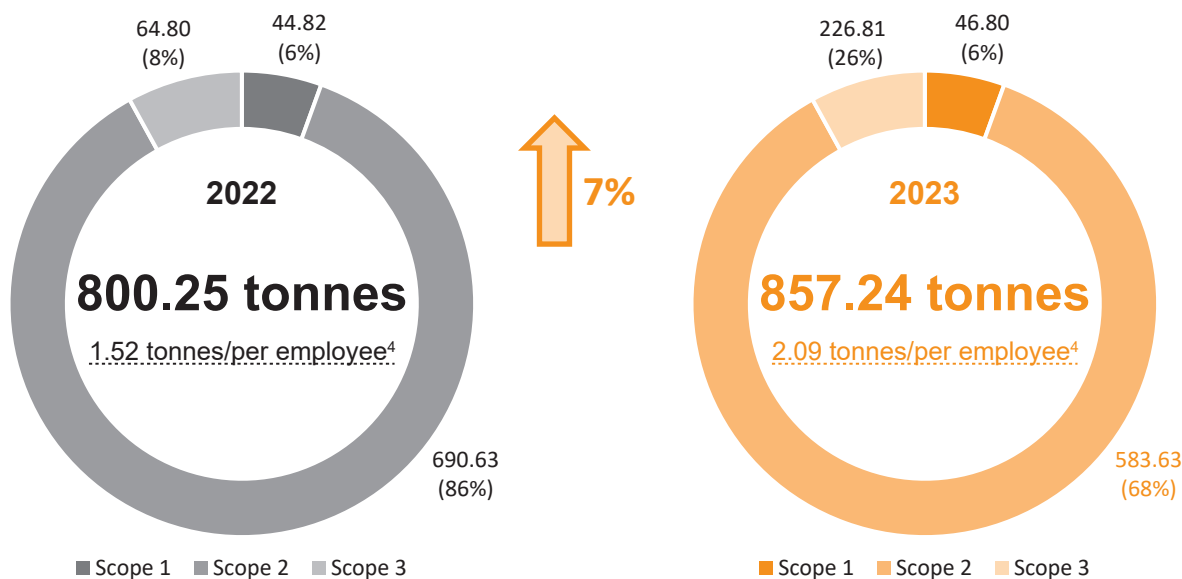
ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

The major source of our GHG emissions is attributed to the energy indirect GHG emissions (Scope 2) from the consumption of purchased electricity. Other sources include the indirect emissions from the paper waste disposed at landfills, employees' business air travel, as well as the electricity used for processing fresh water and sewage by government departments (Scope 3); the direct emissions from the use of vehicles held by us in different offices and the use of refrigerants (Scope 1).

During the Year, our total GHG emission were approximately 857.24 tonnes (Previous Year: 800.25<sup>3</sup> tonnes), with the corresponding intensity of approximately 2.09 tonnes per employee (Previous Year: 1.52<sup>3</sup> tonnes per employee) in the Year<sup>4</sup> which due to our average number of employees were decreased from 526 employees in 2022 to 411 employees during the Year.

Detailed breakdown of the GHG emissions by scope and its corresponding sources are illustrated below:

Our GHG Emissions and Intensity



<sup>3</sup> The power supply discharge coefficient for 2022 was 0.5810 kg/kWh, which was referred to the 《關於做好2022年企業溫室氣體排放報告管理相關重點工作的通知》 published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, the PRC on 15 March 2022. The power supply discharge coefficient was updated to 0.5703 kg/kWh according to the 《關於做好2023–2025年發電行業企業溫室氣體排放報告管理有關工作的通知》 published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, the PRC in 2023. The power supply discharge coefficient for 2023 is also set as 0.5703 kg/kWh according to the 《關於做好2023–2025年發電行業企業溫室氣體排放報告管理有關工作的通知》.

[https://www.mee.gov.cn/xxgk/xxgk06/202302/t20230207\\_1015569.html](https://www.mee.gov.cn/xxgk/xxgk06/202302/t20230207_1015569.html)

Besides, the emission factor of sewage handling for 2022 was 0.29 kWh/m<sup>3</sup>, which was referred to the "Sustainability Report 2020-21" published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2021. The emission factor of sewage handling was updated to 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the "Sustainability Report 2021–22" published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2022. The emission factor of sewage handling for 2023 is also set as 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the "Sustainability Report 2021–22".

[https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22\\_Full\\_Report.pdf](https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22_Full_Report.pdf)

As the power supply discharge coefficient and emission factor of sewage handling for the Reporting Year are updated, the data for 2022 is restated according to the updated discharge coefficient and emission factor.

<sup>4</sup> The average number of employees in the Year was 411 (Previous Year: 526).

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

Our total GHG emissions has increased by approximately 7% compared to the Previous Year. In particular, the Scope 3 emission has increased by approximately 250% from 64.80<sup>7</sup> tonnes to 226.81 tonnes. The Scope 3 emission regarding paper waste disposed of at landfills during the Year has decreased by approximately 29% from 26.93 tonnes to 19.18 tonnes, primarily due to the utilisation of e-platform to replace the use of paper. However, the emissions from business air travel by employees have significantly increased by approximately 473% from 35.95 tonnes to 206.03 tonnes due to the increased frequency of business trips following the resumption of normal operations after the pandemic.

Our Scope 1 emission has also been slightly increased by approximately 4% from 44.82 tonnes to 46.80 tonnes due to expanded use of vehicles to support business recovery following the resumption of normal operations after the pandemic. Our Scope 2 emission has decreased by approximately 15% from 690.63<sup>5</sup> tonnes to 583.63 tonnes due to office downscale in Hong Kong and Beijing during the Year.

On the other hand, although our business nature does not involve water consumption, the emissions from fresh water and sewage processing were also included in our reporting scope to raise the overall comprehensiveness of the reporting boundary and environmental disclosures. As the water supply of our Hong Kong office is managed by the building management of the leased office premise, only relevant data from our offices in Guangzhou, Shanghai, and Beijing were collected. The total GHG emissions from fresh water and sewage processing have decreased by approximately 17% from 1.92<sup>8</sup> tonnes to 1.60 tonnes for the Year mainly due to personnel optimisation and office downscale during the Year.

<sup>5</sup> The average number of employees in the Year was 411 (Previous Year: 526).

<sup>6</sup> The power supply discharge coefficient for 2022 was 0.5810 kg/kWh, which was referred to the 《關於做好2022年企業溫室氣體排放報告管理相關重點工作的通知》 published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, the PRC on 15 March 2022. The power supply discharge coefficient was updated to 0.5703 kg/kWh according to the 《關於做好2023–2025年發電行業企業溫室氣體排放報告管理有關工作的通知》 published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, the PRC in 2023. The power supply discharge coefficient for 2023 is also set as 0.5703 kg/kWh according to the 《關於做好2023–2025年發電行業企業溫室氣體排放報告管理有關工作的通知》. As the power supply discharge coefficient for the Year is updated, the data for 2022 is restated according to the updated discharge coefficient.

[https://www.mee.gov.cn/xxgk/xxgk06/202302/t20230207\\_1015569.html](https://www.mee.gov.cn/xxgk/xxgk06/202302/t20230207_1015569.html)

<sup>7</sup> The emission factor of sewage handling for 2022 was 0.29 kWh/m<sup>3</sup>, which was referred to the “Sustainability Report 2020–21” published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2021. The emission factor of sewage handling was updated to 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the “Sustainability Report 2021–22” published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2022. The emission factor of sewage handling for 2023 is also set as 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the “Sustainability Report 2021–22”. As the emission factor of sewage handling for the Year is updated, the data for 2022 is restated according to the updated emission factor.

[https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22\\_Full\\_Report.pdf](https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22_Full_Report.pdf)

<sup>8</sup> The emission factor of sewage handling for 2022 was 0.29 kWh/m<sup>3</sup>, which was referred to the “Sustainability Report 2020–21” published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2021. The emission factor of sewage handling was updated to 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the “Sustainability Report 2021–22” published by the Drainage Services Department, in December 2022. The emission factor of sewage handling for 2023 is also set as 0.30 kWh/m<sup>3</sup> according to the “Sustainability Report 2021–22”. As the emission factor of sewage handling for the Year is updated, the data for 2022 is restated according to the updated emission factor.

[https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22\\_Full\\_Report.pdf](https://www.dsd.gov.hk/EN/Files/publication/DSD-SR2021-22_Full_Report.pdf)

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**Our Implementation in Reducing Emissions**

Given the harmful impact of GHG emissions on the environment, we are committed to minimise the carbon emissions from our operations as far as possible. To reduce GHG emissions, we embrace driving green practices in our day-to-day operations and committed to environmental conservation of natural resources. We also continued to implement various measures to whittle down resource consumption and carbon emissions to minimise the corresponding environmental impacts.



**Use of energy efficient appliances**

Our office appliances include energy-star certified printers and copiers, which will automatically enter low-power mode when not in use, and less energy is required to perform regular tasks.



**Sensitive lighting in office**

Our offices are surrounded by large windows, where natural light is harvested and further permeates through our light-coloured office interior which favours light reflection. During lunch hour, the lights are switched off to save energy.



**Reduce and recycle**

To reduce paper waste, double-sided printing is recommended while single-sided printed papers will be collected for reuse. Paperless office is advocated and online approval system is adopted. We also recycle used toners and parts of copiers, and set up recycling bins in the office to promote the recycling of resources including papers, plastic bottles, and aluminum cans.



**Energy usage saving**

To reduce electricity usage, temperature of air conditioner is set to be not lower than 26°C and turned off when there is no one in the office. Moreover, it is forbidden to use high power electrical appliances in the office, and the electrical appliances that are not in use in the office must be unplugged.

Through the above measures and our efforts in environmental protection, we will continue to ensure that our environmental practices are followed, promote among employees the concepts of avoiding unnecessary and excessive resource consumption and the virtues of resource conservation, striving to improve our performance and further scale down our carbon emissions in the future.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

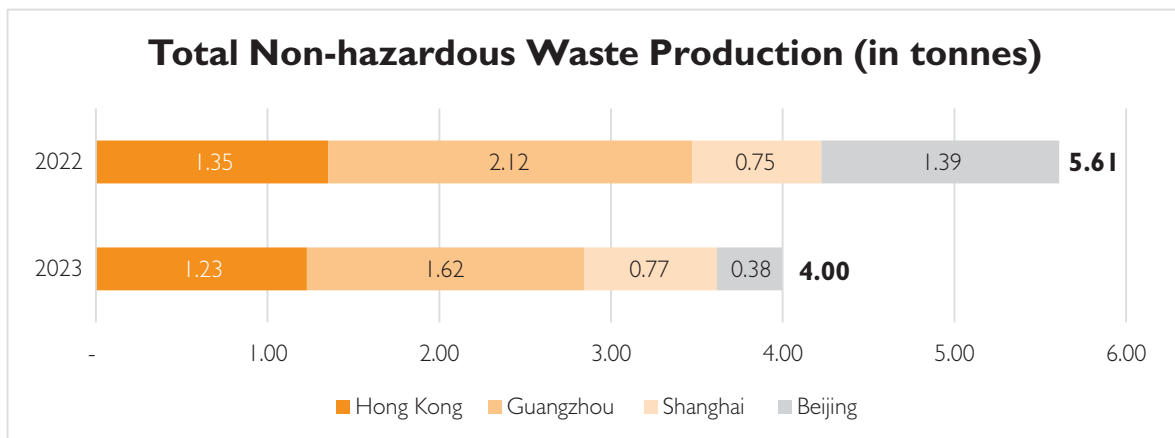
### Waste Management

Waste management is important in environmental protection since it saves the environment from the toxic effects of the inorganic and biodegradable elements present in waste. To encourage waste reduction among our operation, we have formulated related policies and procedures to manage and monitor the process in solid waste collection, storage, and disposal. Besides, we are also committed to conserving the use of various resources, encouraging employees to recycle and reuse different materials as much as possible, and actively adopting various measures to reduce waste generation.

As our business nature does not involve the use of any hazardous resources or materials, no hazardous wastes such as chemical waste was generated during the Year.

On the other hand, the non-hazardous waste produced during our operations were mainly paper wastes, decoration waste, and general office waste. With the decreasing availability of suitable land for landfill along with the increasing concerns over the environmental impacts from waste disposal, reducing our non-hazardous waste production has been one of our objectives in lowering our environmental footprints.

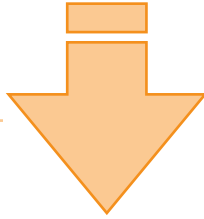
During the Year, the total non-hazardous waste production was approximately 4.00 tonnes (Previous Year: 5.61 tonnes), with a decrease of approximately 29% compared to the Previous Year due to personnel optimisation and office downscale during the Year. Correspondingly, the non-hazardous waste intensity during the Year was approximately 0.010 tonnes per employees in the Year (Previous Year: 0.011 tonnes per employees). The total non-hazardous waste produced by the Group is categorised into four geographic regions where we operate in, and is summarised as below:




ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

Our Actions in Reducing Waste Production


Limit production of non-hazardous waste



- 


Implementation of “Principles of 3Rs” (recycle, reuse, reduce), double-sided printing is encouraged, single-sided printed papers are collected for reuse

---

- 


Recycle of used toner and parts of copiers

---

- 


Use of electronic documents for daily business communications

---

- 

All our purchased paper products, including printing paper, paper hand towels and tissue papers are certified by the Forest Stewardship Council (“**FSC**”)

---

- 

FSC certification is awarded to products made from wood pulp sourced from well-managed forests, where it aligns with our persistence in purchasing products derived from sustainable forest operations

We have been actively promoting various sustainable practices, such as eliminating plastics at source. To reduce the use of disposable or single-use consumables, reusable tableware is provided in the pantry where our employees do not have to use disposable plastic tableware utensils for lunch or refreshments.

Our Goal in Reducing Environmental Impacts


With the implementation of effective environmental policies and waste reduction strategies along with staff education, the positive results demonstrated our success in the management of resource consumption and waste generation. Although the greenhouse gas emissions and waste production are deeply affected by our business performance at a certain period, we will continue to actively implement various policies and measures as needed such as reducing emissions and generation of non-hazardous waste as far as possible, to strive for better environmental performances in the coming future.




**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

Active employee engagement is crucial to our success in raising green consciousness and achieving green operations in our day-to-day practices. While promoting environmental awareness among employees, we are also exploring other possible measures to further promote the green commitment in the hopes of amplifying our efforts in decarbonisation and constructing a sustainable future.

**Low-carbon habits in the workplace** 

**Limit waste production and cherish resources** 

**Avoid plastic use in the workplace** 

Environmental Aspects	Our Goals	Our Performance during the Year
 <b>Air Emissions</b>	Ensure the implementations of the above-mentioned environmental policies and measures to maintain or reduce (as feasible) air emissions from the use of private vehicles.	Our air emissions have recorded an increase of 246% compared to the Previous Year.
 <b>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</b>	Ensure the implementations of the above-mentioned environmental policies and measures to maintain or reduce (as feasible) greenhouse gas emissions.	Our emissions from electricity consumption, disposal of paper waste and water and sewage processing recorded a decrease of 15%, 29%, and 17% respectively compared to the Previous Year.
 <b>Waste Management</b>	Ensure the implementations regarding the policies and measures of efficient use of resources to maintain or reduce (as feasible) our waste production.	Our non-hazardous waste production (paper waste) recorded a decrease of 29% compared to the Previous Year.

We are delighted to announce that our progress in the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, and waste management is acceptable and we will persistently maintain or reduce our relevant emissions and waste production in the coming future.

We understand and notice there is increasing attention regarding sustainability development and environmental protection in the society. The HKSAR Government had announced Hong Kong's Climate Action Plan 2050 in October 2021, which strives to achieve carbon neutrality before 2050. Moreover, the State Council of the PRC had also announced the planning for carbon neutrality, targeting to achieve carbon neutrality and use of renewable energy of 80% or above by 2060.

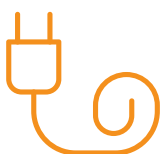
The Group will continue to refine and improve existing environmental policies, in order to sustainably balance business growth and environmental protection. The Group aim to achieve a general reduction of 1% in overall hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste intensity in upcoming 3 years.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

RESOURCES CONSUMPTION MANAGEMENT

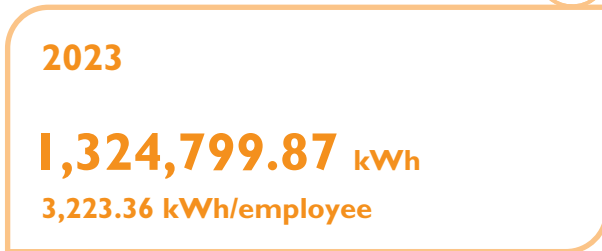
Considering that resource consumption is accompanied by the corresponding environmental footprint, we have always encouraged the full utilisation of resources to maximise the expected efficiency of resources. Among the “3Rs principles”, reduction in resource consumption is especially advocated and communicated to our employees for raising the overall resource efficiency. In the Year, we have also included fuel consumption from the use of vehicles in this ESG report to ensure the data are more accurately presented and reflected.

Energy Consumption



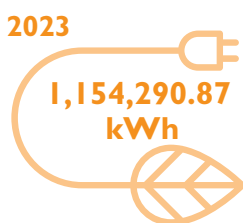
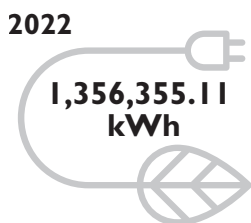
The sources of our energy consumption are mainly the use of electricity and the use of petrol for motor vehicles to support our day-to-day business operations and transportation. During the Year, our total energy consumption decreased by approximately 12% compared to the Previous Year due to personnel optimisation and office downscale during the Year. Electricity consumption and fuel consumption for vehicle usage accounted for 87% and 13% of the total energy consumption respectively.

Our Total Energy Consumption

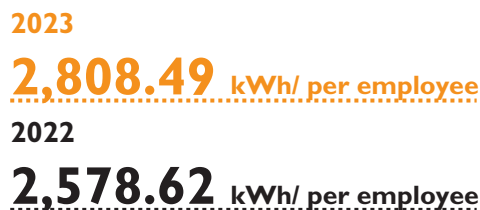


Electricity Consumption

The total electricity consumption decreased by approximately 15% comparing to the Previous Year. This was mainly due to personnel optimisation and office downscale during the Year. Correspondingly, the electricity consumption intensity has increased by approximately 9% to approximately 2,808.49 kWh per employee (Previous Year: 2,578.62 kWh per employee<sup>9</sup>) due to the decrease of the average number of employees from 526 employees in 2022 to 411 employees during the Year.



Electricity Consumption Intensity



<sup>9</sup> The average number of employees in the Year was 411 (Previous Year: 526).



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**Fuel Consumption**

Gasoline is the major resources used in our vehicles for business transportation. We have 9 private vehicles (Previous Year: 8 private vehicles) in use for daily business operation, of which 8 use gasoline and 1 is an electric vehicle. During the Year, our fuel consumption has increased by approximately 13% compared to the Previous Year. The increase in gasoline usage was mainly due to the expanded use of vehicles in order to support our business recovery following the resumption of normal operations after the pandemic. The fuel consumption intensity has increased by approximately 45% due to the increase in gasoline petrol usage as well as the decrease in average number of employees during the Year.



**2022**

**150,475.07 kWh/  
15,526.72 L**



**2023**

**170,509.00 kWh/  
17,593.91 L**



**Fuel Consumption Intensity**

**2023**

**414.86 kWh/ per employee**

**2022**

**286.07 kWh/ per employee**

**Our Measures in Reducing the Energy Consumption**

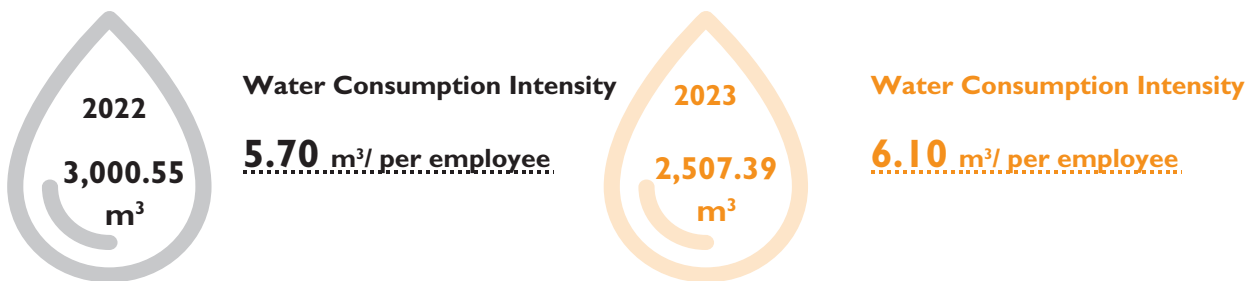
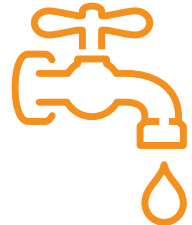
Types of consumption	Measures
Electricity consumption	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All lightings are programmed to be automatically switched off during lunch hours</li> <li>• Employees are encouraged to develop energy-saving habits:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ switching off unused electrical appliances</li> <li>○ ensuring all electronic equipment is turned off after work</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Maximise the potential daylighting with large windows surrounding the interior and adequate artificial lighting in our Hong Kong and Guangzhou offices</li> </ul>
Fuel consumption	Prioritise the use of electric vehicles when there is a need to replace existing gasoline vehicles

Looking ahead, we will stay committed to striving for better performance in managing our electricity consumption as much as possible.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

**Water Consumption**

The water supply to our Hong Kong office was managed by the building management department of the leased office, there was no data available for our collection. Therefore, only the data from our Guangzhou, Shanghai, and Beijing offices was collected during the Year. Comparing to the Previous Year, there was a decrease of approximately 16% in our total water consumption, mainly due to personnel optimisation and office downscale during the Year. Since the water supply is provided and controlled by government departments, no water-sourcing issues were noted during the Year.



Due to the scarcity of freshwater resources, we actively promote the reduction of unnecessary water consumption. There is a policy guidance in place for reference concerning the purchase of certified water-efficient equipment that saves at least 20% in water usage compared to conventional models.

Besides, the pantry in our Hong Kong office is equipped with a pull-out faucet, in which the flexible faucet can be better controlled during use, effectively reduced the required running water and cleaning time, thereby enhancing the achievability of water conservation. We also have regular maintenance and inspection of water pipes, faucets, and toilet tanks to prevent leakage.



**Packaging Material**

As our business operations do not involve the use of packaging materials, there was no material record of disposal of packaging materials noted during the Year.

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**Our Goal in Boosting Resource Efficiency**

Together with our employees, we will continue to embark on green practices and implement our environmental protection policies and measures to maximise the conservation of electricity, water, and material resources in order to minimise the corresponding greenhouse gas emissions and harmful impacts on the environment. Moving forward, we will explore more specific and quantified environmental targets to fit in our vision and commitment to protecting the environment and cherishing the use of natural resources, thereby ensuring a more sustainable and desirable future.

Environmental Aspects	Our Goals	Our Performance
 <p><b>Energy Conservation</b></p>	<p>We will persistently ensure the implementation of our electricity-saving policies and measures to maintain or reduce our electricity consumption.</p>	<p>Our total energy consumption recorded a decrease of 12% compared to the Previous Year, with the electricity consumption decreased by 15% and fuel consumption increased by 13% respectively.</p>
 <p><b>Water Conservation</b></p>	<p>We will persistently ensure the implementation of water-saving policies and measures to maintain or reduce our water consumption.</p>	<p>Our water consumption recorded a significant decrease of 16% compared to the Previous Year.</p>

We are delighted to announce that our progress in the conservation of energy and water is acceptable and we will persistently maintain or reduce our electricity and water consumption in the coming future. The Group will strive to keep on improving consumption efficiency, to balance business growth and environmental protection. The Group aim to achieve a general reduction of 1% in overall energy and water consumption intensity in upcoming 3 years.

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**PROMOTING ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS AND GREEN DESIGN**

In addition to the abovementioned environmental protection practices, we have always been committed to promoting environmental health and human well-being through continuous innovation of green interior designs and incorporating environmental sustainability into our designs.

**Certification of Environmental Management System**

We have also obtained the ISO 14001:2015 certification on environmental management system standards applicable to the provision of interior design and project management services in the PRC and Hong Kong.



**Certification of ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System Standard**

**Driving Green Designs and Habits**

The market trend for green building and green interior designs and decorations has been a growing interest from our clients of building owners and developers. While such a trend presents more opportunities and exposure to the interior design and decorating services markets, our position as an industry leader allows us to leverage our expertise and gain recognition, which in turn can drive our business growth. As a leading interior design company, we recognise the importance of transforming the choice of materials, products, and equipment in our design projects so that we are constantly persisting towards greening our operations.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Thinking One Step Ahead

During the design and planning process, we work to integrate environmentally conscious features into our projects as far as practicable. Since 2019, we have a Design Standards Guideline concerning Environmental Health for driving environmentally friendly designs. In the case where paints, coatings, adhesives, sealants, or even wooden products are to be used, these products must have a low volatility property and a green certification. On the other hand, where electrical appliances or sanitary wares such as faucets are required in design projects, they must be energy and water-efficient with a corresponding efficiency label. This is to ensure that sustainability and environmental considerations are embedded into our design projects and decision-making process so that our designers can take part in fabricating a pleasant environment and setting for both the people and environment along with other professional parties.

### Spreading Environmental Awareness

To raise our employees' awareness towards environmental issues, we have also adopted different advocacies towards non-business-related issues. Display screens are set up in our office area to enlighten our employees of different environmental topics.

### CLIMATE CHANGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL RISK

Climate change refers to the long-term shifts in temperatures and weather patterns. Although it could be a natural phenomenon, human activities that led to increased GHG emissions have accelerated the greenhouse effect and global warming, making it the primary driver of climate change and one of the greatest contemporary challenges to the life of humanity and the health of the planet.

We acknowledge the potential challenges and impacts of climate change that could affect our business sustainability, and that we are also aware of the market trend of transitioning into a lower carbon footprint economy. As the changing climate introduces both long-term and short-term uncertainties towards our operation, we are expected to face new challenges brought by climate change. In response, we have actively monitored the associated risks and impacts brought by climate change, conducted risk assessments on the relevant ESG-related topics and incorporated climate considerations into our decision-making process, so that better preparation and management could be arranged for capital allocation, service development and supply chain management in response to the potential climate-related uncertainties that may affect us.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Climate change risks and measures

There are several highlighted potential risks and impacts of climate change brought to our business. We therefore take timely responses and measures to reduce the losses caused by climate change and environmental risks.

Climate change risk	Potential impacts	Risk responsible measures
<b>Physical risks</b>	Short-term <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Higher frequency and severity of extreme weather events endanger the safety of employees, increase the risk of property damages, disruption to the supply chain and logistic functions.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Special work arrangement has been implemented to minimise the potential risks of injury and accidents.</li> <li>Office liability insurance, property-all risk insurance for the offices in Hong Kong and the PRC are procured to avoid the impact of property damage.</li> </ul>
	Long-term <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Change in climate conditions may affect the supply chain of the Group, which may increase production costs, thus bring negative financial impact to the Group.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prepare for financial budget and conduct variance analysis on the actual raw material costs and cost of sales periodically, and keep close attention to the factors that affect the increasing costs.</li> </ul>
<b>Transitional risks</b>	Policy and legal update <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More environmental protection-related climate policies may increase the capital investment, and our expenditures to fulfill the emerging environmental requirements and standards.</li> <li>Potential implementation of carbon taxes and mandatory regulation of carbon pricing mechanisms in different industries which incur additional costs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Actively monitor and regularly update on the existing and emerging trends, policies, and regulations adopted by the government and non-governmental organisations to the Board and senior management of the Company.</li> </ul>
	Market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shift in market preference away from consumer expectations and towards the adoption of more environmentally friendly alternative products and services could potentially impose extra operating costs and affect our revenue.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct ESG-related risk assessment on climate change.</li> <li>Consider the environmental standards and certifications obtained, and any green products and services provided while conducting suppliers' assessment.</li> </ul>

Nonetheless, we remain committed to making a greener commitment to achieve long-term success and become an environmentally responsible corporation while enhancing its corporate strength.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

GROWING WITH OUR PEOPLE

We believe that employees are an important asset to our success. We have always been committed to providing a harmonious working environment and growing together with our employees since we strongly believe that it supports the development of both parties and our business in the long run.

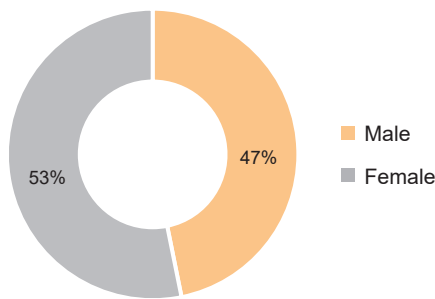
Employment Practices

We embrace the principle of equality, diversity, and inclusion as we strongly affirm that an equitable and multicultural environment nurtures abundance in terms of talents, perspectives, and advancement across roles, where people from different backgrounds are able to learn and grow in collaboration. We believe that openness and inclusiveness enable our team to be more creative and accountable, so that we can better serve our clients' needs. In recognition of the contributions of our loyal and dedicated employees, an annual awards ceremony is held every year to show appreciation for each individual's professional achievements.

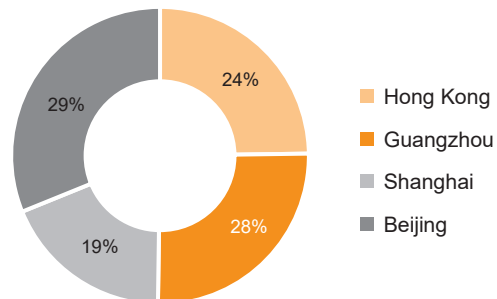
Our Employee Composition

As at 31 December 2023, we consisted of 398 employees in its offices in Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Shanghai, and Beijing. We believe that a diverse and inclusive workforce can advance our business development through innovative ideas and enhance communication among talents. Committed to growing our business with employees, we are pleased to announce that 40% of our employees have served the Group for more than 5 years. The composition of our employees is detailed as follows:

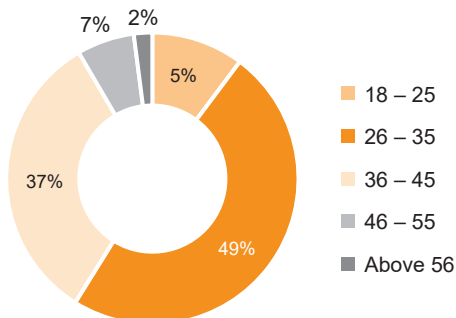
By Gender



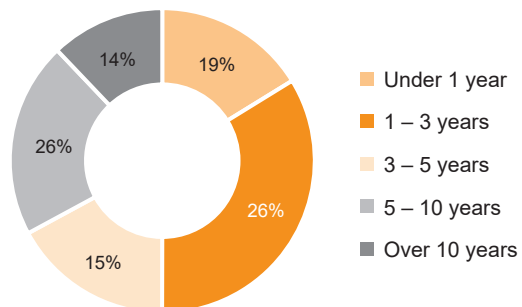
By Region



By Age Group



By Years of Service



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**Creating Values amongst a Harmonious Workspace**

A harmonious working environment is fundamental for employees to thrive and nurture abundance. We believe that an equal, inclusive, and diverse work environment is momentous to unleash the potential of our employees, inspire innovative ideas, and help stimulate collaboration.

As an equal opportunity employer, we are committed to diversity and inclusion in our recruitment and talent development processes, in which equality and respect is promoted from the hiring process and onto all aspects of our work. We aim to provide fair and inclusive growth opportunities for our employees regardless of their ethnicity, colour, religious belief, age, gender, sexual orientation, nationality, citizenship, disability, marital status, or any other characteristic protected by law. Moreover, we also strive to create an equitable and healthy working environment that is free of intimidation, hostility, or any other form of harassment, while protecting the rights and interests of employees in the workplace. We have also stipulated a policy on the Prevention of Sexual Harassment to further emphasise our zero tolerance against sexual harassment.



Honest and constructive feedback from employees is also important in promoting our development. As such, a grievance procedure is in place, if employees have any questions or complaints related to their work and the Group, they are welcome to discuss the matter with the Directors. If further assistance is needed, employees can submit a written complaint to the Chief Executive Officer. All complaints will be considered fairly and effectively while all the information received will also be kept confidential so that employees feel safe and comfortable to expressing their ideas and concerns.

Besides gender, ethnicity, and nationality, we will also seek to expand its diversity and inclusiveness in terms of views and opinions, so that respect and tolerance for individuality and uniqueness can foster an unbiased environment for better tailoring our services through maximising our specialty and skills.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Employee Benefits

As a caring employer, we provide our dedicated and talented employees with comprehensive employee benefits. We also consider employees' rights and welfare as our priority to foster our relationship with our employees. We provide various types of insurance to our employees in Hong Kong and the PRC. Employees who work in Hong Kong are entitled to the Mandatory Provident Fund and employees' compensation insurance, and covered by Health Insurance Scheme to cater the basic medical care needs of employees. On the other hand, employees working in the PRC are entitled to Social Insurance and Housing Provident Funds related to the local regulations of the respective region.

To inspire a healthy lifestyle and provide a better working environment for our employees, we provide and replenish healthy beverages and snacks in the pantry every day. The office also avoids highly processed food and ingredients to reinforce the philosophy of healthy eating.

### Career Growth

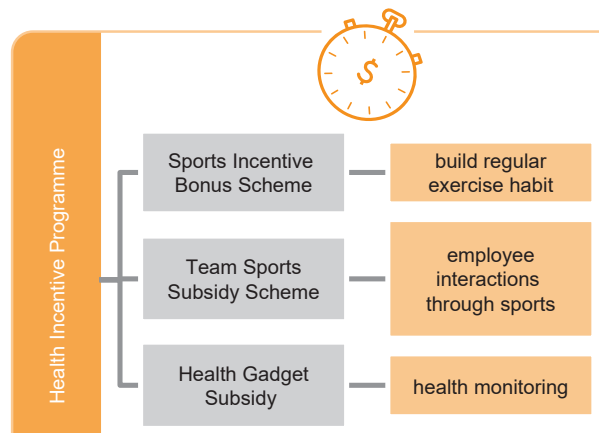
The objective of our human resource management is to reward and recognise performing staff by providing them with a competitive remuneration package and implementing a performance appraisal system with appropriate incentives. Our annual employee appraisal is an essential milestone for our employees to understand and reflect upon their performance and potential career growth. Through appraisals, we can also evaluate the performance of employees to better address our development needs and advance in providing appropriate assistance to boost employee development. With reference to the appraisal results, contributing employees are rewarded with promotions and salary raises to show appreciation for their efforts. Besides, year-end bonuses may also be awarded to employees based on their performances and our business performance of the year to share our achievements.

### Work-life Balance and Productivity

A good work-life balance helps employees reduce stress and prevent burnout in the workplace, thus leading to increased productivity. With reference to the level of employment, employees are entitled to 12 to 24 days of annual leave per year, as well as 1 day of birthday leave in the month of their birthday. We also provide employees with various types of leaves, including marriage leave, compassionate leave, maternity leave, paternity leave, etc., to meet the needs of employees or their families. Gift vouchers such as wedding gift vouchers and baby gift vouchers are also offered to employees who get married or give birth to newborns to give our blessings to them and their families. Besides, while fixing the 8-hour working day, we provide employees with more flexible working hours to enhance employee productivity and well-being.

On the other hand, we advocate a healthy lifestyle as the basis for employees' happiness and well-being. We have established a Health Incentive Program to cultivate healthy living habits among our employees. Among the program, the Sports Incentive Bonus Scheme is designed to encourage employees to establish and maintain the habit of exercising regularly, the Team Sports Subsidy Scheme is designed to promote employee interaction and the health benefits of exercise, and the Health Gadget Subsidy is designed to encourage employees to conduct their own health monitoring.

We also provide public leisure areas in our Hong Kong and Guangzhou offices for employees to take breaks or have casual meetings, as we believe that a comfortable working environment can stimulate the creativity of employees, thereby enhancing their artistry and productivity.



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**Talent Retention and Management**

With the aforementioned welfare and benefits for our employees, as well as our aspiration to achieve mutual growth, our monthly average turnover rate is approximately 3% in the Year. In particular, the average monthly turnover rate of employees by gender was approximately 3% for both males and females, while by age group was approximately 6% (18 to 25 years old), 4% (26 to 35 years old), 2% (36 to 45 years old), 3% (46 to 55 years old) and 1% (over 56 years old). On the other hand, the average monthly employee turnover rate by geographical region was around 3% for Hong Kong, 1% for Guangzhou, 4% for both Shanghai and Beijing.

Looking ahead, we will continue to provide a safe and harmonious working environment for our employees, strive to achieve simultaneous growth between our business and talents, and continuously expand the talent team.

**KEEPING OUR EMPLOYEES SAFE AND HEALTHY**

**Building Supportive Working Environment**

Given the importance of a stable and safe working environment, we are committed to safeguarding the health and safety of all our employees. We have also set up various gadgets in our offices to improve the working conditions for our employees. For instance, air monitoring devices are installed for the sake of monitoring the indoor air quality and pollutant level at the offices, in which related information and data are displayed on the digital monitor in the pantry for employees' reference. We also provide our employees with adjustable computer stands so that they can work in standing or sitting positions according to their preferences.

Moreover, our Hong Kong office has also achieved the WELL Certified™ Gold Certification issued by the International Well Building Institute (IWBI™). WELL™ is a performance-based system that measures, certifies, and monitors features of the built environment that impact human health and well-being through behaviour, operations, and design in seven factors. Having considered the importance of

fostering well-being, our Hong Kong office has satisfied all the preconditions of the WELL™ New and Existing Interior Projects in addition to at least 60 points of the applicable optimisations within the scoring system to achieve the gold certification. Features such as reduced indoor air contaminants and ample daylight exposure in our office ensure the quality of the indoor environment, thereby providing our employees with a safe and healthy workspace that fosters performance and creativity without compromising their wellness.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Maintenance of Office Hygiene

Although the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic is reduced, we still provide anti-pandemic supplies such as disposable surgical masks, alcohol-based hand sanitizers or hand sprays, and alcohol wipes to all our employees in Hong Kong and the PRC offices in order to maintain office hygiene and prevent the spread of infectious disease. We also arrange regular outsourced atomizing disinfection services during non-office hours in our office in Hong Kong to maintain office hygiene. We have also set up infrared thermometers in our offices for guests and employees to check their body temperature before entering the office area. To further strengthen our office hygiene, we also set up an air sanitization nebulizer in the office area to disinfect the office continuously during working hours.

### Promoting Health and Wellness Office

On the other hand, we have also taken the opportunity to promote health and wellness at our offices. For example, a digital display screen is situated next to the sinks in our pantry areas to remind our employees to maintain proper hand hygiene. We also regularly arrange Influenza Vaccination outreach services for our employees during the Winter Flu Season to prevent flu infections.

### Office Safety

As for maintaining occupational health and safety in our offices, we understand that both the preventive and reactive approaches are essential to dealing with accidents. We believe that preventive measures are particularly more important than reactive measures because they are more cost-effective and can better prevent avoidable damages from incidents.

Our offices are equipped with sufficient first-aid kits and fire prevention materials such as fire extinguishers, fire hoses, and smoke alarms in case of emergencies. In addition, we also encourage employees to familiarise themselves with the escape routes and participate in emergency drills to prepare for evacuation procedures.

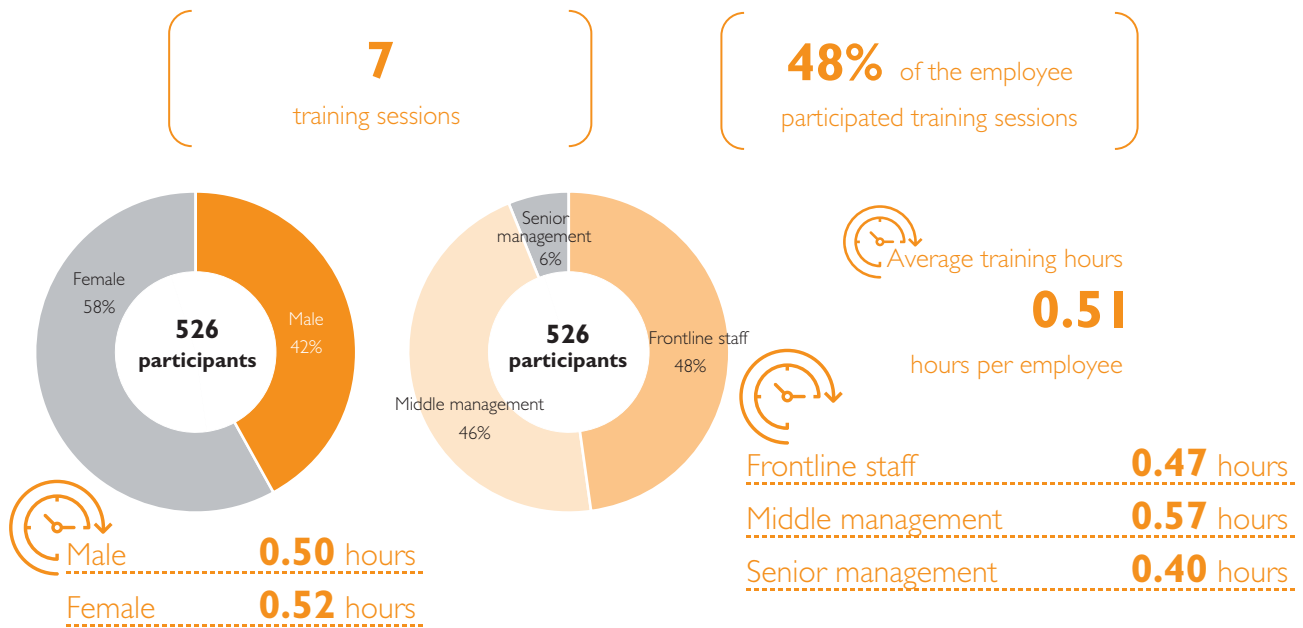
During the Year, we are delighted to report that there were no cases of work injury, and no fatality case was reported (2022: nil; 2021: 3 cases of work injuries and no fatalities). Looking forward, we will continue to promote occupational health and safety to our employees and strive to avoid any work-related injuries or accidents as much as possible.



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**BUILDING AND DEVELOPING OUR TALENTS**

Committed to offer adequate and effective training and development opportunities, we emphasise the importance of enhancing the skills and ability of our employees to drive both personal and career development. To ensure that new employees are well integrated into our Group, induction training is offered to help them understand the expectations, performance, and our culture, while they can also get a better idea of their roles and familiarise with our day-to-day operations. Besides, we also organise in-house training regularly to elevate the skills and knowledge of our employees while also keeping them informed of the latest design trends in the industry and market. In addition to in-house training, our employees are also entitled to 3 days of exam leave per year to prepare and sit for exams related to their job responsibilities. Moreover, we also sponsor employees to participate in external seminars and exhibitions to inspire and widen their horizons. Besides staff enhancement, we also pay great attention to the competency requirements of our employees at all levels to ensure that they grow in harmony with the Group. Both the initial employee performance evaluation and annual performance assessment are conducted to facilitate two-way communication between the management and employees, while also helping the management to better understand the training and development needs of our employees. Below were the training-related figures during the Year:



<sup>10</sup> The total number of participants include the new joiners, existing employees and the resigned employees of the Company during the Year.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### PROTECT THE RIGHTS OF OUR EMPLOYEES

Respect for our employees' human rights has always been an integral part of our approach to sustainable development. We fully comply with labour laws and other relevant legislation that prohibits child labour and forced labour. During the recruitment process, documents with legal qualifications to work in Hong Kong, Shanghai, Guangzhou or Beijing are obtained and verified by potential candidates. We will not employ any person below the minimum age requirement for employment in the jurisdictions in which we operate or conduct business. Violence that forces employees to work with the intention of deliberately causing hardship, threats and/or corporal punishment is strictly prohibited. Through the whistle-blowing system, all employees are welcome to raise any injustice they face. The management will also investigate any reported cases immediately and take further follow-up actions if necessary.

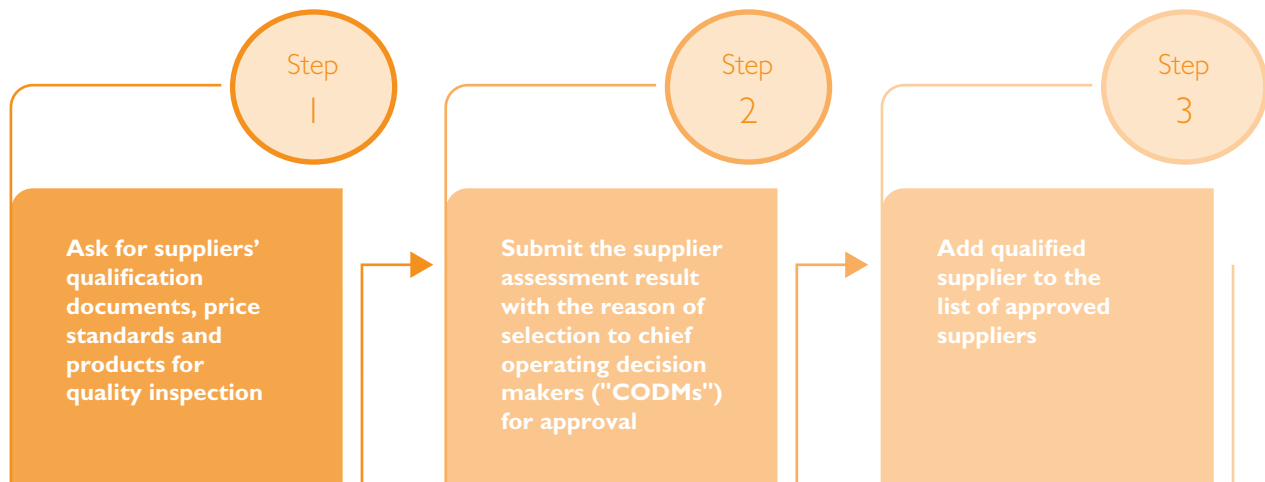
During the Year, there was no material non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations in relation to labour standards. We comply with all immigration laws and regulations.

### CREATING SUPPLY CHAIN ECOSYSTEM

We implement strict management on our suppliers to support the robust growth and development of our business. We maintain a list of approved suppliers that meet our procurement requirements and only place purchase orders with the suppliers on the list to ensure product quality and reduce the risk of any potential supply chain disruptions.

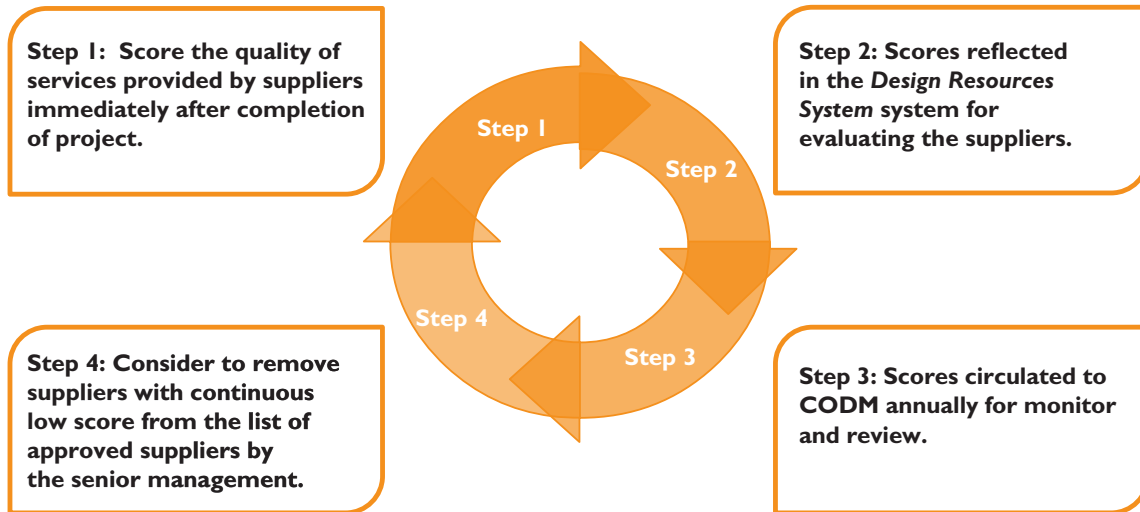
#### Our Supply Chain Management

We conduct an initial supplier assessment on new suppliers before adding the qualified suppliers to the list of approved suppliers.



**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

In addition, we regularly conduct suppliers' performance evaluations after engagement.



As of 31 December 2023, there were 298 suppliers cooperating with us, including 28 suppliers located in Hong Kong, 253 suppliers located in the PRC, and 17 suppliers located in other regions such as Thailand and Singapore.

**Indicators in Supplier Selection**

To better assess and manage the environmental and social risks in the supply chain, we have several criteria including but not limited to quality of output, quality of service, work efficiency, and environmental elements, etc. for assessing and evaluating whether suppliers can meet expectations. For example, whether a manufacturer has passed any environmental assessment certification is an important indicator to assess and reflect the level of environmental commitment of suppliers.

In addition, several criteria are also investigated when determining if the suppliers are qualified. For instance, the observations when inspecting goods at the time of on-site receipt, specifying whether the workers in the designated production process are equipped with the appropriate skills and whether the overall working environment is neat and orderly are important indicators for assessing the corresponding risks in the safety management of the suppliers. All manufacturers must comply with the production requirements and standards as they serve as the guidelines to safeguard product quality, as well as health and safety standards. Suppliers and manufacturers are required to replace the defective products if they are found to be non-conforming to our standards upon inspection.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Green Supplier Selection

Suppliers are also encouraged to demonstrate their corporate social responsibility by adhering to corporate social responsibility standards and business ethics in workplace operations, marketing activities, social interactions, and environmental responsibility. We employ high ethical standards, including prohibiting the offer and acceptance of bribes and/or other unfair advantages. Information such as business activities, business structure, financial condition, and financial performance should only be disclosed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. In order to promote cooperation with environmentally friendly suppliers and the use of environmentally friendly products, we have also formulated a set of mandatory requirements regarding the design standards for environmental health and safety, which our employees must comply with when performing project responsibilities, so that environmental considerations can be enhanced at the same time.

## PRODUCT RESPONSIBILITY — ENSURE QUALITY SERVICES

### Quality Control

We are committed to providing high-quality and reliable services according to our clients' requirements. Regarding customer service procedures, we have developed a comprehensive design quality control manual illustrating the particulars of the contents, the level of detail of the different documents, labelling requirements for samples, as well as the typical scope of work. The Customer Relationship Management system is responsible for the assessment of the quality of our services, while a detailed checklist that defines and specifies the working procedures at different stages is also developed to ensure the quality of the services provided. Moreover, we have also obtained ISO 9001:2015 ("Quality Management System Standard") certification in 2022.



### Certification of ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System Standard

Headed by our chief creative officer, our quality control team is responsible for overseeing the designs initiated by each design and decoration team for each project and is also responsible for their respective workload evaluation, billing and contract matters, project management, as well as customer relations. By observing the work of employees and their corresponding workload, the quality of work can be better maintained while ensuring the project details are also taken care of. Additionally, having earned the "Lifetime Achievement Award" in the Home Journal Awards 2023 and earned 2 awards in the "Category Hospitality Interiors" of the iF Design Award 2023, it exemplified our commitment towards its service quality.

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**



There was no material non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to product responsibility. In view of our business nature, no products were recalled due to health and safety reasons.

**Fostering Responsible Consumption through Green Designs**

As aforementioned in previous sections, we strive to promote environmental awareness through our services advocating responsible consumption, in a way that we help clients meeting their needs while limiting and reducing possible harmful environmental impacts incurred during the process. As an increasing number of clients show interest towards responsible consumption and using green products, we have been working to maximize the use of certified green products with low environmental impacts since 2019. For instance, we have made the use of energy-efficient appliances and products with low volatility a mandatory requirement for our designers to ensure that environmental impacts from projects are minimized since the initial design phase.

**Client Service Management**

Effective communication is crucial to building customers' satisfaction where we provide timely and appropriate assistance for ensuring a smoother delivery during project particulars. Customer satisfaction is of paramount importance to us as we put clients at the heart of our business. To better understand customers' preferences and requirements, our design teams regularly hold meetings with clients to ensure project delivery and expectations are met. Different deliverables such as layout plans, image boards, computer-generated images, sample boards, dimensional plans, and working details are also delivered to our clients from time to time so that the project progress can be well-communicated to clients during the process. Moreover, we have also set up a customer services procedures in order to guide our employees to strengthen the business development and build up professional corporate image to our clients.

Additionally, if any complaints are received, corrective and preventive actions will be considered to ensure the quality of our customer service and prevent similar issues from recurring in the future. No complaints were received during the Year.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Ensuring Smoother Project Delivery



To ensure a smoother project delivery, we also ask our clients to complete a reference drawing confirmation for the design before commencing the next stage of work, so that the confirmed project progress assures the intended outcome of the project meets the expectation. Moreover, questionnaires are distributed to clients to collect comments and feedback during and at the end of the design projects. Where improvements will be made accordingly to the comments and feedback from clients, the collected responses will also be used as a reference for future designs.

### Protecting Customer Privacy

Confidentiality in business promotes confidence and trust between our clients and our employees with us since protecting privacy is the basis for building trustful relationships. We have formulated and circulated a company policy and Code of Conduct to reiterate the importance of confidentiality so that the terms and expectations are well-communicated to our employees. Our employees are also required to sign a nondisclosure agreement after confirming their employment status to ensure confidential information is properly kept, and unauthorized access to confidential information is strictly prohibited.

Regardless of the circumstances of termination or voluntary turnover, employees are strictly prohibited from divulging any of our confidential information to any other person, firm, corporation, media, or association during or after their employment with potential, actual, or past clients. Failure to comply with the above-mentioned obligation may be considered as serious misconduct by us, and the employee may be terminated immediately with follow-up actions. Moreover, we consider and pay much attention to protecting our clients' privacy. Thus, we have set up a policy regarding Preventive Measures for Information Leakage in order to ensure comprehensive protection of privacy and security of information. Besides the above-mentioned measures, we have also put emphasis on IT-related measures such as computer login measures, information access authority, limiting usage of external devices for storage of information, and use of file transfer software, etc. We believe the above measures can help avoid the potential leakage of sensitive clients' information and our confidential information.

### Intellectual Property Rights

We understand the importance of protecting intellectual property rights and reiterate the corresponding guidelines in the policies stated in our code of conduct. In order to protect our own intellectual property rights and trademarks, regular inspections and observations are in place to monitor any infringements by other parties.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY — ETHICAL BUSINESS CONDUCT

Ethical business conduct and employees' integrity are always of the utmost importance to our business. Upholding a high level of business ethics is a requirement for all our employees, in which employees are expected to conduct job duties with full commitment toward compliance, integrity, and good faith. At the same time, we are equally committed to ethical practices that maintain fairness, trust, and openness within our operations.

#### Employees' integrity management

To uphold business integrity and a healthy corporate culture within the Group, all forms of bribery and corruption are strictly prohibited. A code of conduct has been developed to serve as a guideline for directors and employees to act with the highest level of integrity, commitment, and professionalism. These codes and policies provide guidance to employee behavioural norms and facilitate our integrity culture. Without the permission of our senior management, our employees shall not solicit or accept any benefits or advantages, including monetary and non-monetary gifts, loans, fees, rewards, employment, contract, service, favour, etc., related to their work. In addition, under no circumstances shall a director or employee offer an advantage to any person or company to influence any business dealings of that person or company.

#### Conduct Anti-corruption Training

We offer self-training on anti-corruption topics to our employees from time to time to freshen their understanding towards the latest regulations for maintaining integrity and a healthy corporate culture within the Group.

#### Reporting Mechanism

Besides, a whistle-blowing mechanism is in place, in which employees are welcome and encouraged to report any suspected cases of bribery or corruption through the system. Upon receiving any reported cases, the management will immediately investigate the matter and take further follow-up actions if necessary. In accordance with the established code of conduct, employees are strictly prohibited from engaging in any illegal activities including, but not limited to, extortion, fraud, and money laundering in addition to bribery and corruption. Identified cases will be followed up with applicable legal actions. As integrity and professionalism are our core values, it is important for employees to uphold the abovementioned principles. During the Year, there were no concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the Group or our employees.

**ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)**

**GIVING BACK TO THE COMMUNITY**

**Community Investment**

As a socially responsible corporation, we embark on making positive contributions to the industry and the community. We seek to facilitate community participation alongside our employees as much as possible, with the aim to benefit society within and even beyond the confines of our business. In this regard, we engage in various charitable activities and encourage employees to participate in community services. To further encourage the involvement of employees in charity donations to the needy, a One-to-One Charitable Donation Programme is designed to encourage and support employees making donations for giving back to the community, where we will make a one-to-one scale donation to the designated registered charities after employees have made the corresponding donation.



We remain dedicated to supporting education sectors. In 2023, we provided sponsorships or scholarships to the Hong Kong Design Centre, Hong Kong Design Institute, the University of Hong Kong School of Professional and Continuing Education (HKU SPACE) and Vocational Training Council respectively. While immediate financial aid can alleviate the pressing needs of financial hardships, we hope to support talented students to blossom and thrive in their learning journey, such that they can persevere in their endeavours and continue developing the necessary skills and expertise for them to give back to the industry as an interior designer one day.

During the Year, our total social contribution in the form of donations, sponsorships and scholarships amounted to HK\$160,000.

On the other hand, we also participated in a number of interior design-related activities to facilitate the exchange of industry experiences and expertise, as well as to encourage young talents to join the industry.

During the Year, we have partaken in various volunteering works for a total of 79 hours with a total of 27 employees.

Moving on, we will continue to expand its participation in different community activities to create a positive impact on society and help advance the development of the industry.

**Our social contribution**

HKD\$ 160,000

**Our Volunteering Service**

79 service hours

27 employee volunteers

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

We place high value on regulatory compliance, major ESG-related national and local laws and regulations we are complying include but not limited to:

- Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Environmental Protection Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國環境保護法》
- Employment Ordinance (Cap. 57 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (Cap. 485 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Labour Contract Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》
- Social Insurance Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國社會保險法》
- Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance (Cap. 509 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Law of Prevention and Control of Occupational Diseases of the PRC 《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》
- Copyright Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國商標法》
- Product Quality Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國產品質量法》
- Protection of Consumer Rights and Interests Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國消費者權益保護法》
- Company Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國公司法》
- Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance (Cap. 486 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201 of the laws of Hong Kong)
- Anti-Money Laundering Law of the PRC 《中華人民共和國反洗錢法》

We were not aware of any non-compliance with any ESG-related laws and regulations during the Year.

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

## ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARY

	2023	2022
<b>EMISSIONS INDICATORS</b>		
<b>Air Emissions</b>		
Total air emissions	<b>35.82 kg</b>	10.34 kg
Air emission intensity	<b>0.09 kg</b>	0.02 kg
NOx emission	<b>33.12 kg</b>	9.42 kg
SOx emission	<b>0.26 kg</b>	0.23 kg
PM emission	<b>2.44 kg</b>	0.69 kg
<b>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</b>		
Total greenhouse gas emissions	<b>857.24 tonnes</b>	800.25 tonnes
Greenhouse gas emission intensity	<b>2.09 tonnes per average number of employee</b>	1.52 tonnes per average number of employee*
Scope 1 Direct emissions from vehicle usage and use of refrigerant	<b>46.80 tonnes</b>	44.82 tonnes
Scope 2 Emissions from Electricity Consumption	<b>583.63 tonnes</b>	690.63 tonnes*
Scope 3 Emissions from Disposal of Paper Waste	<b>19.18 tonnes</b>	26.93 tonnes
Scope 3 Emissions from Water and Sewage Processing	<b>1.60 tonnes</b>	1.92 tonnes*
Scope 3 Emissions from Business Travel by Employees	<b>206.03 tonnes</b>	35.95 tonnes
<b>Non-hazardous Waste</b>		
Total non-hazardous waste produced	<b>4.00 tonnes</b>	5.61 tonnes
Non-hazardous waste produced intensity	<b>0.010 tonnes per average number of employee</b>	0.011 tonnes per average number of employee
Hong Kong	<b>1.23 tonnes</b>	1.35 tonnes
Guangzhou	<b>1.62 tonnes</b>	2.12 tonnes
Shanghai	<b>0.77 tonnes</b>	0.75 tonnes
Beijing	<b>0.38 tonnes</b>	1.39 tonnes

\* restated data

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

## ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

	2023	2022
<b>USE OF RESOURCES INDICATORS</b>		
<b>Energy consumption</b>		
Total energy consumption	<b>1,324,799.87 kWh</b>	1,506,830.18 kWh
Energy consumption intensity	<b>3,223.36 kWh per average number of employee</b>	2,864.70 kWh per average number of employee
<b>Fuel consumption</b>		
Total fuel consumption	<b>17,593.91 L/ 170,509.00 kWh</b>	15,526.72 L/ 150,475.07 kWh
Fuel consumption intensity	<b>414.86 kWh per average number of employee</b>	286.07 kWh per average number of employee
<b>Electricity consumption</b>		
Total electricity consumption	<b>1,154,290.87 kWh</b>	1,356,355.11 kWh
Electricity consumption intensity	<b>2,808.49 kWh per average number of employee</b>	2,578.62 kWh per average number of employee
<b>Water consumption</b>		
Total water consumption	<b>2,507.39 m<sup>3</sup></b>	3,000.55 m <sup>3</sup>
Water consumption intensity	<b>6.10 m<sup>3</sup> per average number of employee</b>	5.70 m <sup>3</sup> per average number of employee

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

## SOCIAL DATA SUMMARY

	2023	2022		2023	2022
<b>EMPLOYMENT INDICATORS</b>			<b>Employment turnover</b>		
<b>Employment</b>			Overall turnover rate (monthly average)	<b>3%</b>	4%
Number of employees	<b>398</b>	440	By Gender		
By Employment Type (%)			Male	<b>3%</b>	3%
Full-time	<b>100%</b>	100%	Female	<b>3%</b>	4%
Part-time	<b>0%</b>	0%	By Geographic Region		
By Gender			Hong Kong	<b>3%</b>	3%
Male	<b>47%</b>	47%	Guangzhou	<b>1%</b>	3%
Female	<b>53%</b>	53%	Shanghai	<b>4%</b>	5%
By Age Group			Beijing	<b>4%</b>	4%
18–25	<b>5%</b>	10%	By Age Group		
26–35	<b>49%</b>	49%	18–25	<b>6%</b>	6%
36–45	<b>37%</b>	33%	26–35	<b>4%</b>	4%
46–55	<b>7%</b>	6%	36–45	<b>2%</b>	3%
Above 56	<b>2%</b>	2%	46–55	<b>3%</b>	2%
By Geographic Region			Above 56	<b>1%</b>	1%
Hong Kong	<b>24%</b>	25%	<b>HEALTH AND SAFETY INDICATORS</b>		
Guangzhou	<b>28%</b>	25%	Number of reported injuries	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
Shanghai	<b>19%</b>	19%	Number of lost days	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
Beijing	<b>29%</b>	31%	Number of fatalities	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
By Years of Service			<b>TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT INDICATOR</b>		
Under 1 year	<b>19%</b>	16%	Number of internal training sessions	<b>7</b>	10
1–3 years	<b>26%</b>	34%	Number of attendants	<b>526</b>	670
3–5 years	<b>15%</b>	17%	<b>Percentage of Trained Employees</b>		
5–10 years	<b>26%</b>	21%	Overall training proportion	<b>48%</b>	52%
Above 10 years	<b>14%</b>	12%	By Gender		
			Male	<b>42%</b>	44%
			Female	<b>58%</b>	56%
			By Employee Category		
			Frontline staff	<b>48%</b>	53%
			Middle management	<b>46%</b>	43%
			Senior management	<b>6%</b>	4%

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

## SOCIAL DATA SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

	2023	2022
<b>Average training hours</b>		
Average training hours per employee	<b>0.51</b>	1.53
By Gender		
Male	<b>0.50</b>	1.09
Female	<b>0.52</b>	1.29
By Employment Category		
Frontline staff	<b>0.47</b>	1.19
Middle management	<b>0.57</b>	1.20
Senior management	<b>0.40</b>	1.25
<b>SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT INDICATORS</b>		
Total number of suppliers	<b>298</b>	332
By Geographical Region		
Hong Kong	<b>28</b>	29
The PRC	<b>253</b>	287
Other regions	<b>17</b>	16
<b>PRODUCT RESPONSIBILITY INDICATORS</b>		
Total number of products subjected to recalls for health and safety reasons	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
Total number of complaints received	<b>Nil</b>	6
Total number of legal dispute case	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
<b>ANTI-CORRUPTION INDICATORS</b>		
Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of cases	<b>Nil</b>	Nil
<b>COMMUNITY INVESTMENT INDICATORS</b>		
Social contribution	<b>HK\$160,000</b>	HK\$180,000
Total number of hours for employee volunteering work	<b>79.00</b>	157.75
Total number of employee volunteers	<b>27</b>	55



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

### ESG REPORTING GUIDE AND REFERENCE

A. Environmental		Page(s)
<b>A1. Emissions</b>		
	Policies and compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste.	P.62–69
KPI A1.1	The types of emissions and respective emission data.	P.62–69
KPI A1.2	Direct (Scope 1) and energy indirect (Scope 2) greenhouse gas emission in total (in tonnes) and where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	P.64–66
KPI A1.3	Total hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	P.67–68
KPI A1.4	Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	P.67–68
KPI A1.5	Description of emission target(s) set, and steps taken to achieve them.	P.68–69
KPI A1.6	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, and a description of reduction target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	P.68–69
<b>A2. Use of Resources</b>		
	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials.	P.70–73
KPI A2.1	Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type (e.g. electricity, gas or oil) in total (kWh in '000s) and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	P.70–71
KPI A2.2	Water consumption in total and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility).	P.72
KPI A2.3	Description of energy use efficiency target(s) set and steps taken to achieve them.	P.73
KPI A2.4	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose, water efficiency target(s) and steps taken to achieve them.	P.73
KPI KA2.5	Total packaging material used for finished products (in tonnes) and, if applicable, with reference to per unit produced.	P.72
<b>A3. The Environment and Natural Resources</b>		
	Policies on minimizing the issuer's significant impact on the environment and natural resources.	P.74
KPI A3.1	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them.	P.74
<b>A4. Climate Change</b>		
	Policies on identification and mitigation of significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer.	P.75–76
KPI A4.1	Description of the significant climate-related issues which have impacted, and those which may impact, the issuer, and the actions taken to manage them.	P.75–76

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

<b>B. Social</b>		<b>Page(s)</b>
<b>B1. Employment</b>		
Policies and compliance with laws and regulations relating to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare.		P.77–80
KPI B1.1	Total workforce by gender, employment type, age group and geographical region.	P.77
KPI B1.2	Employment turnover rate by gender, age group and geographical region.	P.80
<b>B2. Health and Safety</b>		
Policies and compliance with laws and regulations relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards.		P.80–81
KPI B2.1	Number and rate of work-related fatalities occurred in each of the past three years including the reporting year.	P.81
KPI B2.2	Lost days due to work injury.	P.81
KPI B2.3	Description of occupational health and safety measures adopted how they are implemented and monitored.	P.80–81
<b>B3. Development and training</b>		
Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities.		P.82
KPI B3.1	The percentage of employees trained by gender and employee category (e.g. senior management, middle management, etc.).	P.82
KPI B3.2	The average training hours completed per employee by gender and employee category.	P.82
<b>B4. Labour standards</b>		
Policies and compliance with laws and regulations relating to preventing child and forced labour.		P.83
KPI B4.1	Description of measures to review employment practices to avoid child and forced labour.	P.83
KPI B4.2	Description of steps taken to eliminate such practices when discovered.	P.83
<b>B5. Supply chain management</b>		
Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain.		P.83–85
KPI B5.1	Number of suppliers by geographical region.	P.84
KPI B5.2	Description of practices relating to engaging suppliers, number of suppliers where the practices are being implemented, how they are implemented and monitored.	P.84–85
KPI B5.3	Description of practices used to identify environmental and social risks along the supply chain, and how they are implemented and monitored.	P.84–85
KPI B5.4	Description of practices used to promote environmentally preferable products and services when selecting suppliers, and how they are implemented and monitored.	P.85

## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT (CONTINUED)

<b>B. Social</b>		<b>Page(s)</b>
<b>B6. Product responsibility</b>		
Policies; and compliance with laws and regulations relating to health and safety. Advertising, labeling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and method of redress.		P.85–87
KPI B6.1	Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons.	P.86
KPI B6.2	Number of products and service-related complaints received and how they are dealt with.	P.86
KPI B6.3	Description of practices relating to observing and protecting intellectual property rights.	P.87
KPI B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures.	P.85–87
KPI B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored.	P.87
<b>B7. Anti-corruption</b>		
Policies and compliance with laws and regulations relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering.		P.88
KPI B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases.	P.88
KPI B7.2	Description of preventive measures and whistle-blowing procedures, how they are implemented and monitored.	P.88
KPI B7.3	Description of anti-corruption training provided to directors and staff.	P.88
<b>B8. Community investment</b>		
Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where we operate and to ensure that our activities take into consideration the communities' interests.		P.89
KPI B8.1	Focus areas of contribution (e.g. education, environmental concerns, labour needs, health, culture, sport).	P.89
KPI B8.2	Resources contributed (e.g. money or time) to the focus area.	P.89



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors are pleased to present the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the Year.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company acts as an investment holding company and provides corporate management services. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS

The results of the Group for the Year are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 124.

No interim dividend had been declared to the Shareholders during the Year and the Board does not recommend the payment of final dividend for the Year.

### BUSINESS REVIEW

The review of the business of the Group for the Year and the discussion on the Group's future business development are set out in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section of this report. In addition, discussions on the Group's relationships with key stakeholders, environmental policies and performance and compliance with relevant laws and regulations which have a significant impact on the Group are as follows.

### RELATIONSHIP WITH KEY STAKEHOLDERS

The Group's success also depends on support from key stakeholders which comprise employees, clients, consultants, subcontractors and vendors.

#### Employees

Employees are regarded as the most important and valuable assets of the Group. The objective of the Group's human resources management is to reward and recognise performing staff by providing a competitive remuneration package and implementing a performance appraisal system with appropriate incentives, and to promote career development and progression by appropriate trainings and by providing opportunities within the Group for career advancement.

#### Clients

The Group's major clients are property developers, main-contractors, hotel/restaurant owners and private individuals in Hong Kong and the PRC. The Group provides professional and quality services in interior design, interior decorating and furnishing and/or product design whilst maintaining long-term profitability, business and growth on assets.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Consultants, Subcontractors and Vendors

The Group believes that its subcontractors and vendors also form an important part in business which enhance the Group's bargaining power on specialised design, and they are important to overall cost control in the interior decorating and furnishing services to increase competitiveness. The Group communicates with its consultants, subcontractors and vendors proactively to ensure they are committed to delivering high-quality service, and sustainable products and services to the Group. The Group will select consultants, subcontractors and vendors from its approved lists unless otherwise specified by clients. In addition, during the continuance of the contracts with the consultants, subcontractors and vendors, the Group will provide guidelines on client requirements and request them to follow. The Group effectively implements the subcontractor assessment process and monitors the performance of its subcontractors through regular review on work, client feedback, factory visit, evaluation on contract performance and other measures.

### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

It is the Group's corporate and social responsibility in promoting sustainability and environmental protection. The Group adheres the 3Rs principle, namely reduce, reuse and recycle. It implements a series of green office practices, including but not limited to the reduction of energy consumption by switching off idle lightings and electrical appliances, reduction of usage of papers by double-sided printing and the reusing of single-side-printed papers, adoption of electronic approval system, recycling of used toners and waste papers, and the setting up of recycling bins.

Apart from the adoption of abovementioned environmental-friendly practices, the Group continuously promotes the importance of environmental protection to its employees by integrating environmental sustainability into its design, providing green food and delivering environmental related topics through the display screen in the office area. The Group is committed to becoming a resource-saving and environment-friendly enterprise to promote environmental protection. Details of the Group's environmental policies and performance are set out in the "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" section of this annual report.

### COMPLIANCE WITH RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group mainly provides services and trading business in Hong Kong and the PRC. The Directors confirmed that, during the Year and up to this annual report date, the Group had obtained all the registrations and certifications required for its business and operations and had complied with the applicable laws and regulations in Hong Kong and the PRC in all material and relevant aspects.

### PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The description of principal risks and uncertainties the Group facing and key financial performance indicators are set out in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section of this annual report. The financial risk management objectives and policies of the Group are set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements. The Group is exposed to the operational risk in relation to the business of the Group. With the growth and expansion of operations, the potential risks to the Group's business increase as well. In order to identify, assess and control the risks that may create impediments to the Group's success, the Board has established the Risk Management Committee that covers each material aspect of the Group's operations, including market risk, finance risk, policy risk, legal risk, contract risk, credit risk, operational risk, security and compliance, etc. As the Group's risk management is a systematic project, each of the Group's departments is responsible for identifying and evaluating the risks relating to its area of operations. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for overseeing, assessing and reviewing the Group's risk management policy and supervising the performance on the Group's risk management.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the Year and past four financial years are set out on page 204.

### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in share capital of the Company during the Year are set out in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### RESERVES

Movements in the reserves of the Group during the Year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 127 to 128 of this annual report.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2023, the Company's reserves available for distribution, calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands and the Company's articles of association, amounted to approximately HK\$260.8 million (Previous Year: HK\$262.5 million).

### DIRECTORS

The Directors during the Year and up to the date of this report were:

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve (appointed on 14 February 2023)

Mr. Siu Man Hei (*Chief Executive Officer*)

Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin (*Chief Financial Officer*)

Mr. Ding Chunya

Ms. Kau Wai Fun (resigned on 14 February 2023)

#### Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Xu Xingli (*Chairman*)

Mr. Ding Jingyong

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Liu Yi

Mr. Sun Yansheng

Mr. Tsang Ho Ka Eugene



## **DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)**

Mr. Yip Kwok Hung Kevin, Mr. Ding Chunya and Mr. Sun Yansheng, shall retire, and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming AGM pursuant to the articles of association of the Company.

Information regarding Directors' emoluments is set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

## **DIRECTORS' PROFILES**

Details of the Directors' profile are set out in the section captioned "Profiles of Directors and Senior Management" of this annual report.

## **CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

The Company has received from each of the INEDs a confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and has duly reviewed the confirmation of independence of each of these INEDs. The Company considers that all of the INEDs are independent.

## **DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Each of the executive Directors has entered into a service agreement with the Company, each of the non-executive Directors and INEDs has signed appointment letter with the Company. The appointment of each of the Directors is for a term of three years which may be terminated by either party by giving a written notice at least three months in advance.

None of the Directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming AGM has a service contract with the Company, which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)****DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTEREST AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES**

As at the date of this annual report, the interests and short positions of the Directors and the chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required (a) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO); or (b) to be entered in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO; or (c) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code as set out in Appendix C3 to the Listing Rules, are set out as follows:

**LONG POSITION IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY**

<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Long/Short position</b>	<b>Capacity/Nature of interest</b>	<b>Number of shares held</b>	<b>Number of underlying shares held</b>	<b>Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company</b>
Mr. Leung Chi Tien, Steve <sup>(Note)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	256,500,000	–	22.47%
Mr. Siu Man Hei	Long	Beneficial owner	–	10,032,000	0.88%
Mr. Ding Jingyong	Long	Beneficial owner	90,000	–	0.01%

Note: Sino Panda Group Limited ("**Sino Panda**") is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve and therefore Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve is deemed to be interested in the shares held by Sino Panda under the SFO.

Save as disclosed in the foregoing, as at the date of this report, having made sufficient enquiry to and with the best knowledge of the Directors or chief executives of the Company, none of the Directors or chief executives of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required (a) to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which he was taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); (b) pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein; or (c) pursuant to the Model Code to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)****SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES**

As at the date of this report, as far as known to the Directors and chief executives of the Company, Shareholders (other than Directors and chief executives of the Company) who has an interest or a short position in the shares which would be required to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the provisions of Division 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or would be, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company, or as recorded in the register of substantial shareholders maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO shows that the following substantial shareholders (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company), were as follows:

<b>Name of Shareholder</b>	<b>Long/Short position</b>	<b>Capacity/Nature of interest</b>	<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>Approximate percentage of shareholding in issued shares (Note 1)</b>
Eagle Vision Development Limited	Long	Beneficial owner	598,500,000	52.44%
Peacemark Enterprises Limited <sup>(Note 2)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	598,500,000	52.44%
Jangho Hong Kong Holdings Limited <sup>(Note 3)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	598,500,000	52.44%
Jangho Co. <sup>(Note 4)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	598,500,000	52.44%
北京江河源控股有限公司 (Beijing Jiangheyuan Holdings Co., Ltd.) <sup>(Note 5) (Note 6)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	598,500,000	52.44%
Mr. Liu Zaiwang <sup>(Note 6)</sup>	Long	Interest in controlled corporation	598,500,000	52.44%
Ms. Fu Haixia <sup>(Note 7)</sup>	Long	Interest of spouse	598,500,000	52.44%
Sino Panda	Long	Beneficial owner	256,500,000	22.47%
Ms. Chan Siu Wan <sup>(Note 8)</sup>	Long	Interest of spouse	256,500,000	22.47%

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

Notes:

1. On the basis of 1,141,401,000 share capital in issue as at 31 December 2023.
2. Eagle Vision Development Limited ("**Eagle Vision**") is beneficially owned as to approximately 42.86% by Peacemark Enterprises Limited ("**Peacemark Enterprises**") and therefore Peacemark Enterprises is deemed to be interested in the shares held by Eagle Vision under the SFO.
3. Peacemark Enterprises is wholly and beneficially owned by Jangho Hong Kong Holdings Limited ("**Jangho HK**") and therefore Jangho HK is deemed to be interested in the shares indirectly held by Peacemark Enterprises through Eagle Vision under the SFO.
4. Jangho HK is wholly and beneficially owned by Jangho Co. and therefore Jangho Co. is deemed to be interested in the shares indirectly held by Jangho HK through Peacemark Enterprises and Eagle Vision under the SFO.
5. Ms. Fu Haixia ("**Ms. Fu**"), the spouse of Mr. Liu Zaiwang ("**Mr. Liu**"), is the sole director of Beijing Jiangheyuan Holdings Co., Ltd. ("**Jiangheyuan**"). The board of directors of Jangho Co. is controlled by Jiangheyuan and therefore Jiangheyuan is deemed to be interested in the shares indirectly held by Jangho Co. through Jangho HK, Peacemark Enterprises and Eagle Vision under the SFO.
6. Jangho Co. is beneficially owned as to approximately 27.35% by Jiangheyuan (a company which is 85% and 15% beneficially owned by Mr. Liu and his spouse Ms. Fu, respectively) and beneficially owned as to approximately 25.07% by Mr. Liu and therefore, Mr. Liu is deemed to be interested in the shares indirectly held by Jangho Co. through Jangho HK, Peacemark Enterprises and Eagle Vision under the SFO.
7. Ms. Fu is the spouse of Mr. Liu and is therefore deemed to be interested in the shares that Mr. Liu is interested in under the SFO.
8. Ms. Chan Siu Wan is the spouse of Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve and is therefore deemed to be interested in the shares that Mr. Leung Chi Tien Steve is interested in under the SFO.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors and chief executives of the Company are not aware of any Shareholders (other than the Directors and chief executives of the Company) who, as at the date of this report, has an interest or a short position in the shares which will be required to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Division 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or would be, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other member of the Group.

## PRE-IPO SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 11 June 2018, the Company conditionally adopted a pre-IPO share option scheme (the "**Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme**") for the primary purpose of recognising the contribution of certain senior management, employees, consultants and other contributors of the Group have made or may have been made to the growth of the Group.

The subscription price for any ordinary share under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme shall be an amount equal to 50% discount to the mid-point of the offer price of the initial public offering of the Company in 2018, i.e. HK44 cents.

An offer of the grant of an option shall be deemed to have been accepted and such option to which such offer related shall be deemed to have been granted and to have taken effect when the duplicate letter comprising acceptance of such offer duly signed by the grantee with the number of shares in respect of which such offer is accepted clearly stated therein, together with a remittance in favour of the Company of HK\$1.00 by way of consideration for the grant thereof is received by the Company. Such remittance shall in no circumstances be refundable. Once accepted, the option is granted as from the offer date.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)**

The grantees may only exercise their options no more than 20% of the total number of underlying shares under the options granted to such grantee every 12 months and the outstanding and unexercised share options under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme at the end of each vesting period may be rolled over to the next vesting period and exercisable during the option period.

The Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme expired on 5 July 2018, the date of which the Company's shares listed on the Stock Exchange (the "**Listing Date**"). Save for the options which have been granted before the Listing Date, no further options were or will be granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme on or after the Listing Date.

The shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme shall not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the Listing Date (i.e. 114,000,000 shares, representing approximately 10.0% of the total number of issued shares of the Company as at the date of this report).

The share options granted under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme will be terminated immediately and would no longer be exercisable in the event of termination of employment for reasons including, but not limited to, misconduct of the employee and the employee being arrested for breach of any criminal law.

The table below shows details of the share options movements under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme during the Year.

<b>Category of grantees</b>	<b>Date of Grant</b>	<b>As at 1 January 2023</b>	<b>Exercised during the Year</b>	<b>Forfeited during the Year</b>	<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>
Executive Director Mr. Siu Man Hei	15/06/2018	10,032,000	–	–	10,032,000
Senior management and other employees	15/06/2018	18,662,400	–	–	18,662,400
		28,694,400	–	–	28,694,400

Note: For further details, please refer to note 37 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

Except as set out above, no other options were outstanding, granted, exercised, forfeited, cancelled or lapsed under the Pre-IPO Share Option Scheme during the Year.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME

On 11 June 2018, The Company adopted a share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") for the primary purpose of motivating the Eligible Persons (as defined below) to optimise their future contributions to the Group and/or to reward them for their past contributions, attracting and retaining or otherwise maintaining on-going relationships with such Eligible Persons who are significant to and/or whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the performance, growth or success of the Group, and additionally in the case of Executives (as defined below), enabling the Group to attract and retain individuals with experience and ability and/or rewarding them for their past contributions. Subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme, the Board shall be entitled at any time during the life of the Share Option Scheme to offer the grant of any options to subscribe for such number of ordinary shares to any Eligible Person as the Board may in its absolute discretion select. The basis of eligibility shall be determined by the Board from time to time.

Persons satisfying any of the following (the "**Eligible Persons**") may be offered with options by the Board, at its absolute discretion:

- (a) any executive director of, manager of, or other employee holding an executive, managerial, supervisory or similar position in any member of the Group;
- (b) any proposed employee, any full-time or part-time employee, or a person for the time being seconded to work full-time or part-time for any member of the Group;
- (c) a Director or proposed Director (including an INED) of any member of the Group;
- (d) a direct or indirect shareholder of any member of the Group;
- (e) a supplier of goods or services to any member of the Group;
- (f) a client, consultant, business or joint venture partner, franchisee, contractor, agent or representative of any member of the Group;
- (g) a person or entity that provides design, research, development or other support or any advisory, consultancy, professional or other services to any member of the Group; and
- (h) an associate (as defined in the Listing Rules) of any of the persons referred to in paragraphs (a) to (g) above.

The Board shall set out in the offer the terms on which the option is to be granted. The maximum number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company must not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time. No options shall be granted under the Share Option Scheme at any time if such grant shall result in the scheme limit being exceeded.

The total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Company shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of shares in issue as at the Listing Date (i.e. 114,000,000 shares, representing approximately 10.0% of the total number of issued shares of the Company as at the date of this report). The Company may seek approval of its Shareholders in general meeting for refreshing such 10% limit.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

The maximum number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each Eligible Person (including both exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the shares in issue for the time. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Any grant of options to any Director, chief executive or substantial shareholder (as such term as defined in the Listing Rules) of the Company, or any of their respective associates under the Share Option Scheme is subject to the prior approval of the INEDs (excluding INEDs who or whose associates is the grantee of an options). Where any grant of options to a substantial shareholder or an INED, or any of their respective associates, would result in the shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options already granted and to be granted (including options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) to such person in the 12-month period up to and including the date of such grant (i) representing in aggregate over 0.1% of the shares in issue on the date of such grant; and (ii) having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant, in excess of HK\$5.0 million, such further grant of the options shall be subject to prior approval of the shareholders with such person and his associates abstaining from voting in favour of general meeting.

An offer for the grant of option must be accepted within 28 days from the offer date. Share Options granted shall be taken up upon payment of HK\$1 as consideration for the grant of option. Options may be exercised at any time from the date which option is deemed to be granted and accepted and expired on the date as the Board in its absolute discretion determine and which shall not exceeding a period of 10 years from the date on which the share options are deemed to be granted and accepted but subject to the provisions for early termination thereof contained in the Share Option Scheme.

The subscription price is determined by the Board, and shall not be less than whichever is the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of offer; and (ii) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet for the five business days immediately preceding the offer date.

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing from 11 June 2018, with a remaining life of approximately 4 years. No share options were granted, exercised, cancelled or lapsed under the Share Option Scheme during the Year. No share options were outstanding under the Share Option Scheme as at the beginning or end of the Year.

Should the Company decide to grant any share option under the Share Option Scheme, such grant(s) will be made in compliance with the amended Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules which took effect on 1 January 2023.

## DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At no time during the Year was the Company, or any of its subsidiaries, a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate. None of the Directors, or their spouses or children under the age of 18, had any rights to subscribe for the securities of the Company, or had exercised any such right during the Year.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVES' AND EMPLOYEES' INTERESTS UNDER THE SHARE OPTION SCHEME OF THE COMPANY

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors of the Company or chief executives or employees of the Company has any interests under any share option scheme of the Company.

### EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save as disclosed in the section headed "Share Option Scheme", no equity-linked agreements were entered by the Group or existed during the Year.

### CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

The Group has conducted the following transactions with the connected persons of the Company. All of such transactions constituted continuing connected transactions or connected transactions under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

#### CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

On 24 June 2021, the Company (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries) entered into a framework agreement (the "**Jangho Co. Framework Agreement**") with Jangho Co., (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries, but excluding members of the Group) and a framework agreement (the "**Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement**") with 江河創新地產股份有限公司 (Jangho Chuangxin Real Estate Co., Ltd') ("**Jangho Chuangxin**") (for itself and on behalf of its subsidiaries)(collectively referred to as the "Framework Agreements"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide or procure any of its subsidiaries to provide, interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing services to Jangho Co., Jangho Chuangxin, and/or their respective subsidiaries for a term from 30 August 2021 to 31 December 2023.

The proposed annual caps for the transactions contemplated under the Framework Agreements for the three years ended 31 December 2023 are RMB32,000,000, RMB32,000,000 and RMB32,000,000 respectively (equivalent to approximately HK\$39,000,000, HK\$39,000,000 and HK\$39,000,000, respectively), with the amount of RMB32,000,000 divided as to RMB18,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$22,000,000) for the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and as to RMB14,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$17,000,000) for the Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement. During the Year, the aggregate transaction amounts of the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement were approximately RMB3,466,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$3,832,000) and nil, respectively.

Jangho Co. is owned, inter alios, as to 25.07% by Mr. Liu and 27.35% by Jiangheyuan, which in turn, is owned as to 85% by Mr. Liu and 15% by Ms. Fu, both being controlling shareholders of the Company. Jangho Co., by virtue of being a 30%-controlled company of Mr. Liu, is an associate of Mr. Liu, and hence a connected person of the Company, in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

<sup>1</sup> For identification purpose only



## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

Jangho Chuangxin is owned as to 30% by Mr. Liu and 70% by Jiangheyuan, which in turn, is owned as to 85% by Mr. Liu and 15% by Ms. Fu, both being controlling shareholders of the Company. Jangho Chuangxin, by virtue of being a 30%-controlled company of Mr. Liu, is an associate of Mr. Liu, and hence a connected person of the Company, in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

Therefore, the transactions contemplated under each of the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement constitute continuing connected transactions of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. As each of the applicable percentage ratios in relation to the annual caps for each of the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement is more than 0.1% but less than 5%, the continuing connected transactions under each of the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement are subject to the reporting, annual review and announcement requirements but are exempt from the circular and shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

As the Framework Agreements relate to the provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing services by the Group to Mr. Liu's associates and are entered into within a 12-month period, the Company has aggregated the continuing connected transactions under the Framework Agreements and treat them as if they were one transaction.

As one or more of the applicable percentage ratios in relation to the annual caps for the Jangho Co. Framework Agreement and Jangho Chuangxin Framework Agreement on an aggregated basis, exceed(s) 5%, but is/are less than 25% and the aggregated annual caps for the continuing connected transactions under the Framework Agreements exceed HK\$10,000,000, the same transactions are subject to the reporting, annual review, announcement, circular (including independent financial advice) and shareholders' approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### CONFIRMATION FROM THE DIRECTORS

Pursuant to Rule 14A.55 of the Listing Rules, the INEDs have reviewed the continuing connected transactions and have confirmed that the above continuing connected transactions have been entered into (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group; (ii) on normal commercial terms or better; and (iii) according to the relevant agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and are in the interests of the Shareholders as a whole.

BDO Limited, the independent auditor of the Company, has issued a letter to the Board under Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, confirming that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe the continuing connected transactions disclosed in this report: (i) have not been approved by the Board; (ii) were not, in all material respects, in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group if the transactions involve the provision of goods or services by the Group; (iii) were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing the transactions; and (iv) have exceeded the relevant annual caps.

The Board confirmed that the Company has complied with the requirements of the Listing Rules in relation to the disclosure of the aforesaid continuing connected transactions.

All of the related party transactions as disclosed in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions under the Listing Rules. However, save for the aforesaid continuing connected transactions, the other related party transactions are exempt from the disclosure requirements in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules as they are below the de minimis threshold under Rule 14A.76(1).

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as disclosed in the paragraph headed "CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS" above and in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report, no other transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance, to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or a connected entity of a Director had a material interest whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the Year or at any time during the Year.

### CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE BETWEEN THE GROUP AND THE CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE SUBSIDIARIES

For particulars of the contracts of significance between the Group and the controlling shareholders or their respective subsidiaries or the contracts of significance for the provision of services to the Group by the controlling shareholders or their respective subsidiaries, please see "CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS" and note 33 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

Save for service contracts with the Directors, no contract by which a person undertakes the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the Company's business was entered or subsisted during the Year.

### COMPETING BUSINESS

During the Year, none of the Directors or the controlling shareholders of the Company and their respective associates had any interest in a business, apart from the business of the Group, which competes or is likely to compete, whether directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group or has any other conflict of interest with the Group which would be required to be disclosed under Rule 8.10(2) of the Listing Rules.

<sup>1</sup> For identification purpose only

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING

In order to avoid any possible future competition between the Group and each of the controlling shareholders of the Company, each of the controlling shareholders as covenantors executed a deed of non-competition dated 11 June 2018 (the "**Deed of Non-Competition**") in favour of the Company (for itself and as trustee for its subsidiaries), pursuant to which, each of the covenantors confirms, inter alia, that other than its/his/her interests in the Company, none of them is engaged in any business which, directly or indirectly, competes or may compete with the business of the Group, or has any interests in such business. Each of the covenantors also gave certain non-competition undertakings under the Deed of Non-Competition as set out in the paragraph headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders-Deed of Non-Competition" in the prospectus of the Company dated 22 June 2018. Each of the controlling shareholders had confirmed to the Company of their compliance with the Deed of Non-Competition provided to the Company during the Year. The Board (including the INEDs) has reviewed and confirmed that each of the controlling shareholders of the Company had complied with the Deed of Non-Competition.

### DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE AND PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the articles of association, the Directors shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty of supposed duty, in their respective offices or trusts.

The Company has arranged for appropriate insurance covering the liabilities in respect of legal action against the Directors and officers of the Company that may arise out of its corporate activities. The insurance coverage is reviewed on an annual basis and no claim was made against the Directors and officers of the Company during the Year and up to this annual report date.

### EMOLUMENT POLICY

The emolument policy of the employees of the Group was set up by the Remuneration Committee. The Group offers remuneration, discretionary bonus and share options will also be granted to eligible staff based on individual performance in recognition of their contribution and hard work. The Group also provides training programmes which are complementary to certain job functions. The emolument of the Directors are decided by the Remuneration Committee, having regard to the Company's operating results, individual performance and comparable market trend.

### RETIREMENT BENEFIT SCHEME

Details of the Group's retirement benefit schemes are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements of this annual report.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### TAX RELIEF AND EXEMPTION

The Directors are not aware of any tax relief and exemption available to the Shareholders by reason of their holding of the Company's securities.

### PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's articles of association or applicable laws of the Cayman Islands where the Company is incorporated, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this report, the Company has maintained a sufficient public float during the Year and up to the date of this report as required under the Listing Rules.

### CHARITABLE DONATIONS

Donations made by the Company during the Year for charity amounted to HK\$20,000 (Previous Year: HK\$80,000).

### MAJOR CLIENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS

For the Year, the aggregate revenue attributable to the five largest clients was less than 30% of the total revenue of the Group. The aggregate purchases attributable to the five largest suppliers of the Group during the Year was less than 30% of the total purchases of the Group.

Other than disclosed above, at no time during the Year did a Director, a close associate of a Director or a Shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) have an interest in any of the Group's five largest clients or suppliers.

### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the Year.

## DIRECTORS' REPORT (CONTINUED)

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has complied with the code provisions and certain recommended best practices set out in the CG Code. Details of the corporate governance report are set out on pages 34 to 51 of this annual report.

### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

There were no significant events subsequent to 31 December 2023 which may materially affect the Group's operating and financial performance as at the date of this report.

### AUDITOR

On 29 June 2021, Messrs, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu resigned as the external auditor of the Company and on 23 July 2021, BDO Limited has been appointed as the external auditor of the Company.

The Group's consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto for the Year as set out in this annual report have been audited by BDO Limited, to the amounts set out in the Group's audited consolidated financial statements for the Year. A resolution to re-appoint BDO Limited as our external auditor will be submitted for Shareholders' approval at forthcoming AGM.

Save as disclosed above, there have been no other changes of external auditor for the preceding three years.

On behalf of the Board  
**Steve Leung Design Group Limited**  
**XU Xingli**  
*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 27 March 2024





## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



Tel : +852 2218 8288  
 Fax: +852 2815 2239  
[www.bdo.com.hk](http://www.bdo.com.hk)

25<sup>th</sup> Floor Wing On Centre  
 111 Connaught Road Central  
 Hong Kong

電話 : +852 2218 8288  
 傳真 : +852 2815 2239  
[www.bdo.com.hk](http://www.bdo.com.hk)

香港  
 干諾道中111號  
 永安中心25樓

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**  
**TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF STEVE LEUNG DESIGN GROUP LIMITED** 梁志天設計集團有限公司  
*(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Steve Leung Design Group Limited (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (together the "**Group**") set out on pages 124 to 203, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("**HKFRSs**") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("**HKICPA**") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("**HKSAs**") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's "Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants" (the "**Code**"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Key Audit Matters (Continued)

#### **Revenue recognition on service contracts from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services**

We identified the revenue recognition on service contracts from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services as a key audit matter due to the significant judgments exercised by the management in determining the total contract costs and contract costs incurred for work performed to date.

As set out in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group recognises service revenue by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation using input method, measured based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date relative to the estimated total contract costs. Accordingly, revenue recognition on service contracts involves a significant degree of management estimates and judgment, with estimates being made to assess the total contract costs and stage of completion of the contract. The details of the accounting policies and estimation uncertainty in relation to revenue recognition on service contracts from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services are set out in notes 3 and 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

As disclosed in note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the service revenue amounted to HK\$261,969,000 for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### **Our response:**

Our procedures in relation to revenue recognition on service contracts from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services included:

- Understanding the management's process relating to the estimation of total contract costs and recording of costs;
- Obtaining an understanding from the Group's project team including project managers, about the contract terms, performance and status of selected contracts to evaluate the reasonableness of the basis of estimation of the total contract costs, and contract costs incurred for work performed to date; and
- Comparing the staff costs incurred on selected contracts extracted from the timesheet recording system to the estimated total contract costs to evaluate the reasonableness of percentage of completion of individual contracts.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Key Audit Matters (Continued)

#### **Estimated provision of expected credit losses ("ECL") for trade receivables and contract assets**

We identified the estimated provision of ECL for trade receivables and contract assets as a key audit matter due to their significance to the consolidated financial statements as a whole and the use of judgment and estimates by the management in determining the allowance for credit losses and write-offs.

As shown in notes 22 and 24 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 31 December 2023, the carrying amounts of trade receivables and contract assets are HK\$136,106,000 (net of allowance for credit losses of HK\$91,832,000) and HK\$80,171,000 (net of allowance for credit losses of HK\$34,432,000), respectively.

As disclosed in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the management of the Group estimates the amount of lifetime ECL of trade receivables and contract assets individually for certain debtors with different historical loss patterns and/or collectively through grouping of various debtors that have similar loss patterns, after considering internal credit ratings of trade debtors based on ageing, repayment history and/or past due status of respective trade receivables. Estimated loss rates are based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is reasonable and supportable available without undue costs or effort. In addition, trade receivables and contract assets that are credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually. The loss allowance amount of the credit-impaired trade receivables and contract assets is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows with the consideration of expected future credit losses.

As disclosed in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements, a total net impairment losses of HK\$24,724,000 in respect of the trade receivables and contract assets was recognised in profit or loss by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023.

#### **Our response:**

Our procedures in relation to the estimated provision of ECL for trade receivables and contract assets included:

- Obtaining an understanding of key process on how the management estimates the ECL of trade receivables and contract assets including the individual assessment on balances with different historical loss patterns and the credit-impaired trade receivables and contract assets;
- Testing the integrity of information used by management to develop the internal credit rating, including trade receivables and contract assets ageing analysis as at 31 December 2023, on a sample basis, by comparing individual items in the analysis with the relevant invoices/progress certificates and/or other supporting documents;
- Challenging management's basis and judgment in determining credit loss allowance on trade receivables and contract assets as at 31 December 2023, including their identification of credit-impaired trade receivables and contract assets, the reasonableness of management's grouping of the remaining trade debtors into different categories, and the basis of estimated loss rates applied in each category (with reference to historical default rates and forward-looking information); and
- Involving our internal valuation specialist to evaluate the appropriateness of the valuation methodology adopted by the management of the Group and the reasonableness of assumptions, including loss rates and forward-looking information applied by the management of the Group.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Other Information in the Annual Report

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Directors' Responsibilities for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting progress. The audit committee ("**Audit Committee**") assists the directors in discharging their responsibility in this regard.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with the terms of our engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **BDO Limited**

*Certified Public Accountants*

LAU, Kin Tat, Terry

Practising Certificate no: P07676

Hong Kong, 27 March 2024

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31 December 2023

	NOTES	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
Revenue	5	<b>355,803</b>	381,002
Cost of sales		<b>(216,534)</b>	(241,752)
Gross profit		<b>139,269</b>	139,250
Other gains and losses	7	<b>(821)</b>	(5,098)
Impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets under expected credit loss model		<b>(24,724)</b>	(30,351)
Other income	8	<b>1,493</b>	3,191
Selling expenses		<b>(20,833)</b>	(26,516)
Administrative expenses		<b>(107,238)</b>	(136,519)
Finance costs	9	<b>(4,431)</b>	(3,683)
Loss before taxation		<b>(17,285)</b>	(59,726)
Income tax expense	10	<b>(2,690)</b>	(162)
Loss for the year	11	<b>(19,975)</b>	(59,888)
<i>Other comprehensive expense that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations		<b>(3,172)</b>	(23,293)
Total comprehensive expense for the year		<b>(23,147)</b>	(83,181)
(Loss) profit for the year attributable to:			
— Owners of the Company		<b>(18,841)</b>	(62,441)
— Non-controlling interests		<b>(1,134)</b>	2,553
		<b>(19,975)</b>	(59,888)
Total comprehensive (expense) income for the year attributable to:			
— Owners of the Company		<b>(21,883)</b>	(84,997)
— Non-controlling interests		<b>(1,264)</b>	1,816
		<b>(23,147)</b>	(83,181)
Loss per share (expressed in Hong Kong cents)	15		
— Basic		<b>(1.65)</b>	(5.47)
— Diluted		<b>(1.65)</b>	(5.47)

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

At 31 December 2023

	NOTES	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
<b>Non-current Assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	16	13,211	13,872
Right-of-use assets	17	43,685	39,499
Intangible assets	18	1,668	2,028
Goodwill	19	1,187	1,205
Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	23	3,269	4,503
Rental deposits	23	5,419	6,327
Deferred tax assets	20	52,393	44,280
		<b>120,832</b>	111,714
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	21	50	42
Trade receivables	22	136,106	174,515
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments	23	9,136	16,430
Contract assets	24	80,171	66,781
Tax recoverable		734	263
Pledged bank deposits	25	211	–
Restricted bank balances	25	1,723	–
Bank balances and cash	25	148,892	153,338
		<b>377,023</b>	411,369
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Trade payables	26	43,914	40,737
Other payables and accrued charges	26	20,684	24,336
Bank borrowings	27	30,000	30,000
Lease liabilities	28	20,232	16,490
Contract liabilities	29	15,103	24,044
Tax liabilities		20,516	22,263
		<b>150,449</b>	157,870
<b>Net Current Assets</b>		<b>226,574</b>	253,499
<b>Total Assets less Current Liabilities</b>		<b>347,406</b>	365,213

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)**

At 31 December 2023

	NOTES	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
<b>Capital and Reserves</b>			
Share capital	30	11,414	11,414
Reserves		293,124	315,007
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		304,538	326,421
Non-controlling interests		11,520	12,784
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>316,058</b>	339,205
<b>Non-current Liabilities</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	20	6,314	1,335
Lease liabilities	28	25,034	24,673
		31,348	26,008
		347,406	365,213

The consolidated financial statements on pages 124 to 203 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 27 March 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

**SIU MAN HEI**  
DIRECTOR

**YIP KWOK HUNG KEVIN**  
DIRECTOR



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31 December 2023

	Equity attributable to owners of the Company										
	Share capital	Share premium	Merger reserve	Statutory reserve	Exchange reserve	Long-term employee benefit reserve	Shareholder's contribution	Retained profits	Sub-total	Non-controlling interests	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		(Note (a))	(Note (b))	(Note (c))		(Note (d))	(Note (e))				
At 1 January 2022	11,414	258,224	(112,360)	7,171	5,721	11,406	43,119	242,221	466,916	10,968	477,884
(Loss) profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(62,441)	(62,441)	2,553	(59,888)
Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	(22,556)	-	-	-	(22,556)	(737)	(23,293)
Total comprehensive (expense) income for the year	-	-	-	-	(22,556)	-	-	(62,441)	(84,997)	1,816	(83,181)
Dividend recognised as distribution (note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(57,070)	(57,070)	-	(57,070)
Recognition of equity settled											
long-term employee benefits	-	-	-	-	-	1,572	-	-	1,572	-	1,572
Forfeited share options	-	-	-	-	-	(14)	-	14	-	-	-
At 31 December 2022	11,414	258,224	(112,360)	7,171	(16,835)	12,964	43,119	122,724	326,421	12,784	339,205
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,841)	(18,841)	(1,134)	(19,975)
Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	(3,042)	-	-	-	(3,042)	(130)	(3,172)
Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	(3,042)	-	-	(18,841)	(21,883)	(1,264)	(23,147)
Transfer of reserves	-	-	-	574	-	-	-	(574)	-	-	-
At 31 December 2023	11,414	258,224	(112,360)	7,745	(19,877)	12,964	43,119	103,309	304,538	11,520	316,058

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

Notes:

- (a) Share premium included
- (i) the difference between the nominal amount of the share capital issued by Steve Leung Design Group Limited (the "**Company**", together with its subsidiaries, the "**Group**") and the aggregate of the nominal amount of the share capital and other reserves of SLD Group Holdings Limited, a subsidiary which was incorporated pursuant to the group reorganisation (the "**Reorganisation**") of the Group in connection with the listing of the shares of the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "**Stock Exchange**") as set out in the section headed "History, Development and Reorganisation" in the prospectus of the Company dated 22 June 2018 (the "**Prospectus**"); and
- (ii) the share premium arising from the issuance of new shares upon the exercise of share options under share option scheme.
- (b) Merger reserve represents the difference between the amount of share capital and share premium of the Company issued, and the share capital of Steve Leung Designers Limited ("**SLDL**") exchanged in connection with the Reorganisation.
- (c) The articles of association of the Company's subsidiaries established in the People's Republic of China (the "**PRC**") state that they may make an appropriation of 10% of their profit for the year (prepared under generally accepted accounting principles in the PRC) each year to the statutory reserve until the balance reaches 50% of their paid-in capital. The statutory reserve shall only be used for making good losses, capitalisation into paid-in capital and expansion of their production and operation.
- (d) The amount represents the recognition of the equity settled long-term employee benefit scheme of a subsidiary of the Company in respect of "Share-linked Bonus and Share Conversion Scheme" (the "**Conversion Scheme**") and share option scheme, details of which are set out in notes 36 and 37, respectively.
- (e) The amount represents the contribution from a shareholder pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement of SLDL Acquisition as defined in the section headed "History, Development and Reorganisation" in the Prospectus. The seller (who is also the non-controlling shareholder of SLDL) had guaranteed a certain level of profit of SLDL for the three years ended 31 December 2016 and the Group will receive from the seller 50% of the shortfall of actual profit generated by SLDL with the guarantee profit as contribution. An approximate amount of HK\$43,119,000 was confirmed by shareholders of SLDL and the amount was received and recognised by the Group as a shareholder's contribution on 24 November 2017.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

	NOTES	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Loss before taxation		<b>(17,285)</b>	(59,726)
Adjustments for:			
Amortisation of intangible assets		<b>409</b>	424
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		<b>5,037</b>	10,945
Depreciation of right-of-use assets		<b>20,597</b>	24,787
Expense recognised in respect of Conversion Scheme and share option scheme	37	<b>–</b>	1,572
Loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment		<b>210</b>	15
Written off of inventories		<b>–</b>	974
Loss on lease termination		<b>404</b>	–
Gain on lease modification		<b>(13)</b>	–
Finance costs		<b>4,431</b>	3,683
Impairment losses on trade receivables under expected credit loss model		<b>6,714</b>	30,462
(Reversal of) impairment losses on contract assets under expected credit loss model		<b>18,010</b>	(111)
Interest income		<b>(351)</b>	(431)
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital		<b>38,163</b>	12,594
Increase in inventories		<b>(8)</b>	(8)
Decrease (increase) in trade receivables		<b>27,586</b>	(44,445)
Decrease in other receivables, deposits and prepayments		<b>7,131</b>	3,586
Increase in restricted bank balances		<b>(1,723)</b>	–
(Increase) decrease in pledged bank deposits		<b>(211)</b>	558
Increase in contract assets		<b>(32,193)</b>	(5,381)
Increase in trade payables		<b>3,177</b>	3,741
Decrease in other payables and accrued charges		<b>(3,652)</b>	(2,841)
(Decrease) increase in contract liabilities		<b>(8,668)</b>	994
Net cash generated from (used in) operations		<b>29,602</b>	(31,202)
Income tax paid		<b>(7,878)</b>	(3,453)
<b>NET CASH FROM (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		<b>21,724</b>	(34,655)

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	<b>(1,087)</b>	(4,815)
Purchase of intangible assets	<b>(78)</b>	(2)
Interest received	<b>351</b>	431
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	<b>143</b>	1
Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<b>–</b>	30,300
<b>NET CASH (USED IN) FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>(671)</b>	25,915
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayments of bank borrowings	<b>(170,000)</b>	(160,000)
Repayment of lease liabilities	<b>(19,988)</b>	(25,062)
Dividend paid	<b>–</b>	(57,070)
Interest paid for lease liabilities	<b>(2,058)</b>	(1,862)
Interest paid	<b>(2,373)</b>	(1,821)
New bank borrowings raised	<b>170,000</b>	170,000
<b>NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>(24,419)</b>	(75,815)
<b>NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>(3,366)</b>	(84,555)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>153,338</b>	246,661
<b>EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES</b>	<b>(1,080)</b>	(8,768)
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR, REPRESENTED BY BANK BALANCES AND CASH</b>	<b>148,892</b>	153,338

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION AND REORGANISATION

The Company was incorporated as an exempted company and registered in the Cayman Islands with limited liability under the Companies Law, Cap 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands on 9 December 2016 and its shares were listed on the Stock Exchange on 5 July 2018. The Company's immediate holding company is Eagle Vision Development Limited, a limited liability company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("**BVI**"), whereas the directors of the Company consider that the Company's ultimate holding company is Jangho Group Co., Ltd., a company incorporated in the PRC with its shares listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the corporate information section to the annual report.

The Company acts as an investment holding company and provides corporate management services. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 39.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("**HK\$**"), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("**HKFRSs**")

#### NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HKFRSs THAT ARE MANDATORILY EFFECTIVE FOR THE CURRENT YEAR

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("**HKICPA**") for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2023 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

HKFRS 17	Insurance Contracts
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosures of Accounting Policies
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction
Amendments to HKAS 12	International Tax Reform-Pillar Two Model Rules

Other than the amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2, the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs in the current year had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)

#### 2.1 INSURANCE CONTRACTS

HKFRS 17 was issued as replacement for HKFRS 4 Insurance Contracts. It requires a current measurement model where estimates are remeasured in each reporting period. Contracts are measured using the building blocks of:

- discounted probability-weighted cash flows
- an explicit risk adjustment, and
- a contractual service margin (CSM) representing the unearned profit of the contract which is recognised as revenue over the coverage period.

The standard allows a choice between recognising changes in discount rates either in the statement of profit or loss or directly in other comprehensive income. The choice is likely to reflect how insurers account for their financial assets under HKFRS 9 *Financial Instrument* (“**HKFRS 9**”).

An optional, simplified premium allocation approach is permitted for the liability for the remaining coverage for eligible groups of insurance contracts, which are often written by non-life insurers.

There is a modification of the general measurement model called the ‘variable fee approach’ for certain contracts written by life insurers where policyholders share in the returns from underlying items. When applying the variable fee approach, the entity’s share of the fair value changes of the underlying items is included in the CSM. The results of insurers using this model are therefore likely to be less volatile than under the general model.

The new rules will affect the financial statements and key performance indicators of all entities that issue insurance contracts or investment contracts with discretionary participation features.

Further amendments made in February 2022 added a transition option that permits an entity to apply an optional classification overlay in the comparative period(s) presented on initial application of HKFRS 17. The classification overlay applies to all financial assets, including those held in respect of activities not connected to contracts within the scope of HKFRS 17. It allows those assets to be classified in the comparative period(s) in a way that aligns with how the entity expects those assets to be classified on initial application of HKFRS 9. The classification can be applied on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

The standard does not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements as the Group does not have contracts within the scope of HKFRS 17.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)****2.2 AMENDMENTS TO HKAS 1 PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND HKFRS PRACTICE STATEMENT 2 MAKING MATERIALITY JUDGEMENTS — DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The amendments change the requirements in HKAS 1 and guidance on HKFRS Practice Statement 2 with regard to disclosure of accounting policies and providing guidance and examples. The amendments replace all instances of the term “significant accounting policies” with “material accounting policy information”. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity’s financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The supporting paragraphs in HKAS 1 are also amended to clarify that accounting policy information that relates to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions is immaterial and need not be disclosed. Accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material. If the entity chooses to disclose immaterial accounting policy information, such information must not obscure material accounting policy information.

These amendments have no effect on the measurement or presentation of any items in the consolidated financial statements of the Group but affect the disclosure of accounting policies of the Group.

**2.3 AMENDMENTS TO HKAS 8 ACCOUNTING POLICIES, CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ERRORS — DEFINITION OF ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The amendments replace the definition of a change in accounting estimates with a definition of accounting estimates. Under the new definition, accounting estimates are “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”.

The definition of a change in accounting estimates was deleted. However, the HKICPA retained the concept of changes in accounting estimates in the Standard with the following clarifications:

- A change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error
- The effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors

These amendments had no material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (CONTINUED)****2.4 AMENDMENTS TO HKAS 12 INCOME TAXES — DEFERRED TAX RELATED TO ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM A SINGLE TRANSACTION**

The amendments introduce a further exception from the initial recognition exemption. Under the amendments, an entity does not apply the initial recognition exemption for transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

Depending on the applicable tax law, equal taxable and deductible temporary differences may arise on initial recognition of an asset and liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit. For example, this may arise upon recognition of a lease liability and the corresponding right-of-use asset applying HKFRS 16 at the commencement date of a lease.

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. In accordance with the transition provision, the Group has applied the new account policy retrospectively to transactions that occurred on or after 1 January 2022. The application of the amendments had no material impact on the Group and hence no adjustment was made to the beginning retained profits, or other component of equity.

**AMENDMENTS TO HKFRSs IN ISSUE BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE**

The Group has not early applied the following amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 16	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current, Non-current Liabilities with Covenants and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (Revised) <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 21	Lack of Exchangeability <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 7 and HKFRS 7	Supplier Finance Arrangement <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

<sup>2</sup> The amendments shall be applied prospectively to the sale or contribution of assets occurring in annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025

The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all of the above amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 3.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "**Listing Rules**") and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

##### **Going Concern Assessment**

The directors of the Company have, at the time of approving the consolidated financial statements, a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Thus they continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 *Share-based Payment*, leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16 *Leases* and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 *Inventories* or value in use in HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets*.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES****Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Goodwill**

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or group of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, which represent the lowest level at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and not larger than an operating segment.

A cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (or group of cash-generating units).

**Revenue From Contracts With Customers**

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Revenue From Contracts With Customers (Continued)**

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

**Contracts With Multiple Performance Obligations (Including Allocation of Transaction Price)**

For contracts that contain more than one performance obligations (provision of design services and sales of goods), the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative stand-alone selling price basis.

The stand-alone selling price of the distinct good or service underlying each performance obligation is determined at contract inception. It represents the price at which the Group would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. If a stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the Group estimates it using appropriate techniques such that the transaction price ultimately allocated to any performance obligation reflects the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

##### Revenue From Contracts With Customers (Continued)

##### **Over Time Revenue Recognition: Measurement of Progress Towards Complete Satisfaction of a Performance Obligation**

##### Input Method

The progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured based on input method, which is to recognise revenue on the basis of the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of a performance obligation relative to the total expected inputs to the satisfaction of that performance obligation, that best depict the Group's performance in transferring control of goods or services.

Service revenue from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation using input method as the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

License fee revenue for granting the right to use the Group's designed products is recognised when the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time at which the license is granted to the customer.

Trading income is recognised at a point in time when the customers obtains control of the distinct good or service.

##### Lease

##### **Definition of a Lease**

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Lease (Continued)*****The Group as a Lessee*****Allocation of Consideration to Components of a Contract**

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

Non-lease components are separated from lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices.

**Short-Term Leases and Leases of Low-Value Assets**

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of properties that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**Right-Of-Use Assets**

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Lease (Continued)*****The Group as a Lessee (Continued)*****Right-Of-Use Assets (Continued)**

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

**Refundable Rental Deposits**

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

**Lease Liabilities**

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

The lease payments include:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise the option; and
- payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Lease (Continued)****The Group as a Lessee (Continued)****Lease Liabilities (Continued)**

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review/expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

**Lease Modifications**

The Group applied the practical expedient, the Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the leases increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The Group accounts for the remeasurement of lease liabilities and lease incentives from lessor by making corresponding adjustments to the relevant right-of-use asset. When the modified contract contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the modified contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Foreign Currencies**

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expenses items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of exchange reserve.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Government Grants**

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such grants are presented under "other income".

**Share-Based Payments****Equity-Settled Share-Based Payment Transactions****Share-Based Payments Arrangements**

Where a shareholder transferred the equity instruments of a group entity to an employee in return for service provided to the Group, the transaction is accounted for as equity-settled share-based payment transaction of the Group. The fair value of services received is determined by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date. It is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity (i.e. long-term employee benefit reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to long-term employee benefit reserve.

If new equity instruments are granted to the employee and, on the date when those new equity instruments are granted, the Group identifies the new equity instruments granted as replacement equity instruments for the original grant of equity instruments which are cancelled or settled during the vesting period, the Group accounts for the granting of replacement equity instruments as a modification of the original grant of equity instruments. The incremental fair value granted is the difference between the fair value of the replacement equity instruments and the net fair value of the cancelled equity instruments, at the date the replacement equity instruments are granted. The incremental fair value granted is included in the measurement of the amount recognised for services received over the period from the modification date until the date when the modified equity instruments vest, in addition to the amount based on the grant date fair value of the original equity instruments, which is recognised over the remainder of the original vesting period.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Share-Based Payments (Continued)****Equity-Settled Share-Based Payment Transactions (Continued)****Share Options Granted to Employees**

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (long-term employee benefit reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to long-term employee benefit reserve.

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in long-term employee benefit reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in long-term employee benefit reserve will be transferred to retained profits.

**Short-Term and other Long-Term Employee Benefits**

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employee rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting period. Any changes in the liabilities' carrying amounts resulting from service cost, interest and remeasurements are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that another HKFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

##### Retirement Benefit Costs

Payments to the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) and state-managed retirement benefit schemes are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

##### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit before taxation because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group’s liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit and does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Taxation (Continued)**

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognises the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 *Income Taxes* requirements to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities separately. Temporary differences on initial recognition of the relevant right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are not recognised due to application of the initial recognition exemption. Temporary differences arising from subsequent revision to the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, resulting from remeasurement of lease liabilities and lease modifications, that are not subject to initial recognition exemption are recognised on the date of remeasurement or modification.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxation entity by the same taxation authority.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

**Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Intangible Assets*****Intangible Assets Acquired Separately***

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at costs less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

***Intangible Assets Acquired in a Business Combination***

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised separately from goodwill and are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

***Impairment on Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-Of-Use Assets and Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill***

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any).

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### 3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

##### **Impairment on Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-Of-Use Assets and Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill (Continued)**

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

##### **Financial Instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15 *Revenue* ("**HKFRS 15**"). Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets****Classification and Subsequent Measurement of Financial Assets**

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

**Amortised Cost and Interest Income**

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit impaired.

**Impairment of Financial Assets**

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss ("**ECL**") model on financial assets and other assets which are subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (including rental deposits, trade receivables, certain other receivables, bank balances, pledged bank deposits, restricted bank balances and contract assets). The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL ("**12m ECL**") represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessments are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets (Continued)****Impairment of Financial Assets (Continued)**

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables and contract assets. The ECL on these assets are assessed individually for certain debtors with significant balances and/or collectively using a provision matrix with appropriate groupings.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

**(l) Significant Increase in Credit Risk**

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor; and
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets (Continued)****Impairment of Financial Assets (Continued)****(I) Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Continued)**

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) it has a low risk of default, ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of 'investment grade' as per globally understood definitions.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

**(II) Definition of Default**

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets (Continued)****Impairment of Financial Assets (Continued)**

## (III) Credit-impaired Financial Assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

## (IV) Write-Off Policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets (Continued)****Impairment of Financial Assets (Continued)**

## (V) Measurement and Recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL for certain trade receivables and contract assets are considered on a collective basis taking into consideration past due information and relevant credit information such as forward-looking macroeconomic information.

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Nature of financial instruments (i.e. the Group's trade receivables and certain other receivables are each assessed as a separate group.);
- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where applicable.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)***For the year ended 31 December 2023***3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****3.2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****Financial Instruments (Continued)****Financial Assets (Continued)****Derecognition of Financial Assets**

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

**Financial Liabilities and Equity****Classification as Debt or Equity**

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

**Equity Instruments**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

**Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost**

Financial liabilities (including trade payables, other payables and accrued charges, and bank borrowings) are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

**Derecognition of Financial Liabilities**

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the directors of the Company are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

#### REVENUE RECOGNITION ON SERVICE CONTRACTS FROM INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICES, INTERIOR DECORATING AND FURNISHING DESIGN SERVICES AND PRODUCT DESIGN SERVICES

As detailed in notes 3 and 5, the Group recognised revenue on service contracts from interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation using input method, measured based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date relative to the estimated total contract costs. The management regularly discusses with the project team in order to review and revise the estimates of the total contract costs based on estimated manhours and stage of completion of the work performed to date with reference to the performance and status of corresponding service contract work. Accordingly, revenue recognition on service contracts involves a significant degree of management estimates and judgment, with estimates being made to assess the total contract costs and contract costs incurred for work performed to date.

The management reviews and revises the estimates of total contract costs for the design services and contract costs incurred for work performed to date as the contract progresses, the actual outcome of the contract in terms of its total costs may be higher or lower than the estimates and this will affect the revenue and profit recognised.

#### ESTIMATED PROVISION OF ECL FOR TRADE RECEIVABLES AND CONTRACT ASSETS

Trade receivables and contract assets with different historical loss patterns or credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually. In addition, when the Group does not have reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort to measure ECL on individual basis, collective assessment is performed by grouping debtors that have similar loss patterns, after considering internal credit ratings of trade debtors based on ageing, repayment history and/or past due status of respective trade receivables.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**4. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)****ESTIMATED PROVISION OF ECL FOR TRADE RECEIVABLES AND CONTRACT ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

The Group has considered all the possible default events over the expected life of the trade receivables and contract assets and assessed individually and/or collectively through grouping of various debtors that have similar loss patterns, after considering internal credit ratings of trade debtors based on ageing, repayment history and/or past due status of respective trade receivables. Estimated loss rates are based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is reasonable and supportable available without undue costs or effort. In addition, trade receivables and contract assets that are credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually. The loss allowance amount of the credit-impaired trade receivables and contract assets is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows with the consideration of expected future credit losses.

The provision of ECL is sensitive to changes in estimates. The information about the Group's assessment of ECL and the details of the Group's trade receivables and contract assets are disclosed in notes 35, 22 and 24, respectively.

**5. REVENUE**

The Group's revenue represents service revenue from provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services, license fee revenue from product design services, and trading income from trading of interior decorative products.

An analysis of the Group's revenue for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 is as follows:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Service revenue	<b>261,969</b>	280,387
License fee revenue	<b>2,477</b>	2,896
Trading income	<b>91,357</b>	97,719
	<b>355,803</b>	381,002

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**5. REVENUE (CONTINUED)****DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS**

The Group generates revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at point in time within the following brand divisions and geographical areas. Further details regarding the Group's principal activities are disclosed in note 6.

**For the year ended 31 December 2023**

	<b>SLD</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	<b>SLL</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	<b>JHD</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	<b>Total</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>
<b>Geographical markets</b>				
Hong Kong	11,973	5,442	–	17,415
PRC	170,872	96,400	57,509	324,781
Other regions	12,999	608	–	13,607
	<b>195,844</b>	<b>102,450</b>	<b>57,509</b>	<b>355,803</b>
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>				
Over time				
Service revenue	193,367	11,093	57,509	261,969
At point in time				
License fee revenue	2,477	–	–	2,477
Trading income	–	91,357	–	91,357
	<b>2,477</b>	<b>91,357</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>93,834</b>
	<b>195,844</b>	<b>102,450</b>	<b>57,509</b>	<b>355,803</b>



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**5. REVENUE (CONTINUED)****DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2022 (re-presented)

	SLD HK\$'000	SLL HK\$'000	JHD HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>Geographical markets</b>				
Hong Kong	19,751	3,877	–	23,628
PRC	153,930	107,056	69,059	330,045
Other regions	26,586	743	–	27,329
	200,267	111,676	69,059	381,002
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>				
Over time				
Service revenue	197,371	13,957	69,059	280,387
At point in time				
License fee revenue	2,896	–	–	2,896
Trading income	–	97,719	–	97,719
	2,896	97,719	–	100,615
	200,267	111,676	69,059	381,002

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**5. REVENUE (CONTINUED)****DISAGGREGATION OF REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (CONTINUED)**

The Group provides interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services to clients. Such services are recognised as a performance obligation satisfied over time as the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation using input method.

The Group's service contracts include payment schedules which require stage payments over the design period once certain specified milestones are reached. The Group requires certain clients to provide upfront deposits range from 10% to 20% of total contract sum, when the Group receives a deposit before design service commences, this will give rise to contract liabilities at the start of a contract, until the revenue recognised on the specific contract exceeds the amount of the deposit.

A contract asset, net of contract liability related to the same contract, is recognised over the period in which the design services are performed, representing the Group's right to consideration for the services performed because the rights are conditioned on the Group's future performance in achieving specified milestones. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional upon meeting the billing milestones.

The Group sells interior decorative products to clients, such trading income is recognised when control of the goods has been transferred, at which time the goods have been delivered to the specific location and confirmed by the clients.

The Group grants the right to use the Group's designed products to clients and the license fee revenue is recognised at a point in time at which the license is granted to the clients.

The expected timing of recognising revenue on transaction price related to the performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) as at 31 December 2023 and 2022 is within one year. As permitted under HKFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, the transaction price allocated to these unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**6. OPERATING SEGMENTS**

The operating business units are identified based on internal reports of the Group that are regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker ("CODMs"), i.e. the executive directors of the Company, for the purpose of allocating resources to segments and assessing their performance. In prior years, operating segments were organised according to the nature of the services provided or goods sold and divided into 3 business units: interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing services and product design services. In order to obtain more reliable and relevant accounting information for making strategic decision and provide a more appropriate presentation of the Group's business operations, starting from 2023, the Group changed its operating segments based on the brand division, as follows:

1. SLD (Steve Leung Design): Provision of interior design services and licensing arrangement under all "Steve Leung" related brands, which mainly focus on the residential market.
2. SLL (Steve Leung Lifestyle): Provision of interior decorating and furnishing design services and trading of interior decorative products under "Steve Leung" related brands, which mainly focus on the residential market.
3. JHD (Jangho Design): Provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing design services under "Jangho" brand, which mainly focus on the hospitality and commercial projects in the PRC.

The change in operating business units is consistent with the way in which segment information is presented in the internal reports provided to CODMs. The comparative amounts have been re-presented to conform with the current period's presentation.

Segment information about these reportable and operating segments is presented below.

**SEGMENT REVENUE AND RESULTS**

	SLD HK\$'000	SLL HK\$'000	JHD HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2023</b>				
<i>Revenue</i>				
Segment revenue	202,326	111,150	57,581	371,057
Inter-segment revenue	(6,482)	(8,700)	(72)	(15,254)
Segment revenue from external clients	195,844	102,450	57,509	355,803
<i>Gross profit</i>				
Selling expenses	(12,280)	(1,051)	(7,502)	(20,833)
Administrative expenses	(65,298)	(34,230)	(7,710)	(107,238)
Impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets under ECL model	(8,480)	(4,230)	(12,014)	(24,724)
Other operating income (expenses)	817	(218)	73	672
Finance costs	(4,031)	(359)	(41)	(4,431)
Loss before taxation	(5,235)	(7,478)	(4,572)	(17,285)

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**6. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONTINUED)****SEGMENT REVENUE AND RESULTS (CONTINUED)**

	SLD HK\$'000	SLL HK\$'000	JHD HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2022 (re-presented)</b>				
<i>Revenue</i>				
Segment revenue	205,842	123,514	72,225	401,581
Inter-segment revenue	(5,575)	(11,838)	(3,166)	(20,579)
Segment revenue from external clients	200,267	111,676	69,059	381,002
<i>Gross profit</i>				
	69,724	39,574	29,952	139,250
Selling expenses	(13,495)	(4,739)	(8,282)	(26,516)
Administrative expenses	(80,566)	(47,384)	(8,569)	(136,519)
Impairment losses on trade receivables and contract assets under ECL model	(23,785)	(9,739)	3,173	(30,351)
Other operating (expenses) income	(3,109)	1,070	132	(1,907)
Finance costs	(2,954)	(729)	–	(3,683)
(Loss) profit before taxation	(54,185)	(21,947)	16,406	(59,726)

The accounting policies of the reportable and operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Segment results represent the profit earned by each segment without allocation of certain unallocated expenses, interest income and finance costs. This is the measure reported to the CODMs for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.

The CODMs make decisions according to operating results of each segment. No analysis of segment asset and segment liability is presented as the CODMs do not regularly review such information for the purposes of resources allocation and performance assessment. Therefore, only segment revenue and segment results are presented.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**6. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONTINUED)****OTHER SEGMENT INFORMATION****Amounts Included in the Measure of Segment Results**

	SLD HK\$'000	SLL HK\$'000	JHD HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2023</b>				
Amortisation of intangible assets	402	–	7	409
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	4,762	53	222	5,037
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	18,536	1,699	362	20,597
Loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment	209	1	–	210
(Reversal of) impairment losses on trade receivables under ECL model	(732)	3,047	4,399	6,714
Impairment losses on contract assets under ECL model	9,212	1,183	7,615	18,010
Interest income	237	99	15	351
	SLD HK\$'000	SLL HK\$'000	JHD HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000

**For the year ended 31 December 2022  
(re-presented)**

Amortisation of intangible assets	424	–	–	424
Written-off of inventories	–	974	–	974
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	10,081	639	225	10,945
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	20,064	4,469	254	24,787
Loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment	15	–	–	15
Impairment losses on trade receivables under ECL model	18,687	9,149	2,626	30,462
(Reversal of) impairment losses on contract assets under ECL model	5,098	590	(5,799)	(111)
Interest income	222	186	23	431

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**6. OPERATING SEGMENTS (CONTINUED)****GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION**

The Group's revenue from external clients is mainly derived from clients located in Hong Kong and the PRC, which is determined based on the location of projects.

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
External revenue:		
Hong Kong	<b>17,415</b>	23,628
PRC	<b>324,781</b>	330,045
Other regions	<b>13,607</b>	27,329
	<b>355,803</b>	381,002

The Group's non-current assets (excluding deferred tax assets) are located in Hong Kong and the PRC, which is determined based on the geographical location of these assets.

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
PRC	<b>39,121</b>	55,659
Hong Kong	<b>29,318</b>	11,775
	<b>68,439</b>	67,434

**INFORMATION ABOUT MAJOR CLIENTS**

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, none of the Group's single customer attributed to more than 10% of the Group's total external revenue.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**7. OTHER GAINS AND (LOSSES)**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Exchange loss, net	<b>(220)</b>	(5,083)
Loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment	<b>(210)</b>	(15)
Loss on lease termination	<b>(404)</b>	–
Gain on lease modification	<b>13</b>	–
	<b>(821)</b>	(5,098)

**8. OTHER INCOME**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Grants received from local government (Note)	<b>262</b>	1,226
Interest income from bank deposits	<b>351</b>	431
Miscellaneous income	<b>880</b>	1,534
	<b>1,493</b>	3,191

Note: The amounts mainly represented subsidies received by the Group from PRC's local government authorities as incentives to support the Group's business. There were no other specific conditions to the grants and therefore, the Group recognised the grants upon approval being obtained from the relevant PRC government authorities.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**9. FINANCE COSTS**

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Interest on bank borrowings	<b>2,373</b>	1,821
Interest on lease liabilities	<b>2,058</b>	1,862
	<b>4,431</b>	3,683

**10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE**

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Current tax:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	–	–
PRC Enterprise Income Tax	<b>6,022</b>	11,584
	<b>6,022</b>	11,584
Under provision in prior years:		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	–	244
PRC Enterprise Income Tax	<b>55</b>	31
	<b>55</b>	275
Deferred taxation (note 20)	<b>(3,387)</b>	(11,697)
	<b>2,690</b>	162

On 21 March 2018, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No. 7) Bill 2017 (the “**Bill**”) which introduces the two-tiered profits tax rates regime. The Bill was signed into law on 28 March 2018 and was gazetted on the following day. Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (CONTINUED)**

The directors of the Company considered the amount involved upon implementation of the two-tiered profits tax rates regime as insignificant to the consolidated financial statements. Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated assessable profit for both years.

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the “**EIT Law**”) and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25% for both years.

The EIT Law requires withholding tax to be levied on distribution of profits earned by the PRC entities for profits generated after 1 January 2008 at rate of 5% for Hong Kong resident companies, which are the beneficial owners of the dividend received.

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled from the loss before taxation per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Loss before taxation	<b>(17,285)</b>	(59,726)
Tax at applicable tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%)	<b>(2,852)</b>	(9,855)
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	<b>(95)</b>	(632)
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose	<b>1,444</b>	2,369
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	<b>3,029</b>	7,773
Utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	<b>(92)</b>	(12)
Effect of different tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries operating in other jurisdiction	<b>1,201</b>	244
Under provision in prior years	<b>55</b>	275
Income tax expense for the year	<b>2,690</b>	162

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**II. LOSS FOR THE YEAR**

Loss for the year has been arrived at after charging:

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Amortisation of intangible assets		
— included in cost of sales	<b>173</b>	198
— included in administrative expenses	<b>236</b>	226
	<b>409</b>	424
Auditor's remunerations	<b>1,080</b>	1,080
Cost of inventories recognised as an expense	<b>63,287</b>	61,307
Written off of inventories	<b>–</b>	974
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	<b>20,597</b>	24,787
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<b>5,037</b>	10,945
Staff costs (Note):		
Directors' emoluments (note 12)	<b>12,217</b>	11,670
Other staff		
— basic salaries, allowances and other benefits	<b>130,471</b>	172,393
— discretionary bonus	<b>9,833</b>	15,820
— retirement benefits scheme contributions	<b>18,679</b>	23,842
— expense recognised in respect of Conversion Scheme (note 36) and share option scheme (note 37)	<b>–</b>	1,048
	<b>158,983</b>	213,103
	<b>171,200</b>	224,773

Note: For the year ended 31 December 2022, COVID-19 related government assistance amounted to HK\$3,112,000 in relation to the Employment Support Scheme under the Anti-epidemic Fund launched by the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government have been offset against the staff costs. No such subsidy has been recognised in the year ended 31 December 2023.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS**

The emoluments paid or payable to the directors of the Company by the Group during the current and prior years are as follows:

	Other emoluments					Total HK\$'000
	Directors' fees HK\$'000	Basic salaries allowances and other benefits HK\$'000	Discretionary bonus HK\$'000  (Note (c))	Retirement benefits scheme contributions HK\$'000	Expense recognised in respect of Conversion Scheme and share option scheme HK\$'000 (Notes 36 and 37)	
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2023</b>						
<i>Executive directors:</i>						
Siu Man Hei (Note (a))	-	3,240	285	162	-	3,687
Yip Kwok Hung Kevin (Note (b))	-	1,350	181	68	-	1,599
Ding Chunya	-	468	332	94	-	894
Kau Wai Fun (Note (d))	-	318	47	9	-	374
Leung Chi Tien (Note (e))	-	4,504	214	225	-	4,943
<i>Non-executive directors:</i>						
Xu Xingli	180	-	-	-	-	180
Ding Jingyong	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Independent non-executive directors:</i>						
Tsang Ho Ka Eugene	180	-	-	-	-	180
Liu Yi	180	-	-	-	-	180
Sun Yansheng	180	-	-	-	-	180
	720	9,880	1,059	558	-	12,217

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS (CONTINUED)

	Other emoluments					Total HK\$'000
	Directors' fees HK\$'000	Basic salaries allowances and other benefits HK\$'000	Discretionary bonus HK\$'000	Retirement benefits scheme contributions HK\$'000	Expense recognised in respect of Conversion Scheme and share option scheme HK\$'000 (Notes 36 and 37)	
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2022</b>						
<i>Executive directors:</i>						
Siu Man Hei (Note (a))	–	3,837	1,706	180	524	6,247
Yip Kwok Hung Kevin (Note (b))	–	1,536	1,150	75	–	2,761
Ding Chunya	–	501	42	99	–	642
Kau Wai Fun	–	1,200	44	56	–	1,300
<i>Non-executive directors:</i>						
Xu Xingli	180	–	–	–	–	180
Ding Jingyong	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>Independent non-executive directors:</i>						
Tsang Ho Ka Eugene	180	–	–	–	–	180
Liu Yi	180	–	–	–	–	180
Sun Yansheng	180	–	–	–	–	180
	720	7,074	2,942	410	524	11,670

Notes:

- (a) Siu Man Hei is the chief executive officer of the Company.
- (b) Yip Kwok Hung Kevin is the chief financial officer of the Company.
- (c) Executive directors of the Company are entitled to discretionary bonus which is determined with reference to the performance of the Group.
- (d) Kau Wai Fun resigned as executive director of the Company with effect from 14 February 2023.
- (e) Leung Chi Tien Steve was appointed as executive director of the Company with effect from 14 February 2023.

The emoluments of executive directors and non-executive directors of the Company shown above were for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group.

The emoluments of independent non-executive directors of the Company shown above were for their services as directors of the Company.

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any emoluments for both years.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**13. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS**

The five highest paid individuals of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2023 included three (2022: two) directors of the Company, details of whose emoluments are included in note 12 above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2022: three) highest paid employees are as follows:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Basic salaries, allowances and other benefits	<b>2,352</b>	10,010
Discretionary bonus (Note)	<b>201</b>	3,509
Retirement benefits scheme contributions	<b>72</b>	477
	<b>2,625</b>	13,996

Note: Certain employees of the Company are entitled to discretionary bonus which is determined with reference to the performance of the Group.

The number of the highest paid employees who are not the directors of the Company whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

	<b>No. of employees</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	2022
Below HK\$1,500,000	<b>2</b>	–
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	–	2
HK\$9,000,001 to HK\$9,500,000	–	1
	<b>2</b>	3

No emoluments were paid by the Group to the directors of the Company or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office during both years.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**14. DIVIDEND**

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Dividends for ordinary shareholders of the Company recognised as distributions during the year:		
2021 special dividend-HK5.00 cents per share	-	57,070

The directors of the Company do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2023 (2022: Nil).

**15. LOSS PER SHARE**

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the following data:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
<b>Loss</b>		
Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company for the purposes of basic and diluted loss per share	<b>(18,841)</b>	(62,441)

	<b>2023</b>	2022
<b>Number of shares</b>		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share	<b>1,141,401,000</b>	1,141,401,000

The computation of diluted loss per share for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 did not assume the conversion of the Company's outstanding share options since their assumed exercise would result in a decrease in loss per share for the years.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Leasehold improvements HK\$'000	Furniture and fixtures HK\$'000	Office equipment HK\$'000	Motor vehicles HK\$'000	Land and building HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>COST</b>						
At 1 January 2022	43,988	2,530	36,331	7,305	–	90,154
Additions	–	–	659	–	–	659
Disposals	–	–	(145)	–	–	(145)
Exchange realignments	(2,605)	–	(1,748)	(57)	–	(4,410)
At 31 December 2022	41,383	2,530	35,097	7,248	–	86,258
Additions	521	–	462	–	3,918	4,901
Disposals	(3)	(663)	(2,297)	(3,317)	–	(6,280)
Exchange realignments	(408)	–	(270)	(9)	(19)	(706)
At 31 December 2023	41,493	1,867	32,992	3,922	3,899	84,173
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>						
At 1 January 2022	30,527	2,201	27,283	4,488	–	64,499
Provided for the year	6,775	284	3,099	787	–	10,945
Eliminated upon disposals	–	–	(129)	–	–	(129)
Exchange realignments	(1,816)	–	(1,087)	(26)	–	(2,929)
At 31 December 2022	35,486	2,485	29,166	5,249	–	72,386
Provided for the year	2,040	45	2,132	783	37	5,037
Eliminated upon disposals	(3)	(663)	(1,944)	(3,317)	–	(5,927)
Exchange realignments	(338)	–	(191)	(5)	–	(534)
At 31 December 2023	37,185	1,867	29,163	2,710	37	70,962
<b>CARRYING VALUES</b>						
At 31 December 2023	4,308	–	3,829	1,212	3,862	13,211
At 31 December 2022	5,897	45	5,931	1,999	–	13,872

The above items of property, plant and equipment, after taking into account the residual values, are depreciated on a straight-line basis at the following rates per annum:

Leasehold improvements	Over the remaining term of leases or 25%
Furniture and fixtures	25%
Office equipment	18% to 47.5%
Motor vehicles	20% to 25%
Land and building	5%

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**17. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS**

	<b>Leased properties</b>	<b>Office equipment</b>	<b>Motor vehicle</b>	<b>Total</b>
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
<b>AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023</b>				
Carrying amount	39,609	2,333	1,743	43,685
<b>AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022</b>				
Carrying amount	35,838	3,661	–	39,499
<b>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023</b>				
Depreciation charge	19,220	1,301	76	20,597
Expense relating to short-term leases				1,529
Total cash flow for leases				23,575
Additions to right-of-use assets				1,819
<b>FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022</b>				
Depreciation charge	23,132	1,464	191	24,787
Expense relating to short-term leases				1,689
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets				16
Total cash flow for leases				28,629
Additions to right-of-use assets				22,864

For both years, the Group leased various offices premises, office equipment and motor vehicle for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of 2 years to 5 years (2022: 2 years to 5 years). Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contained different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applied the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

The Group regularly entered into short-term leases for office premises. As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the portfolio of short-term leases is similar to the portfolio of short-term leases to which the short-term expense disclosed above.

**RESTRICTION OR COVENANTS ON LEASES**

The lease arrangements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purpose.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

	<b>Software</b> HK\$'000 (Note (a))	<b>Backlog contracts</b> HK\$'000 (Note (b))	<b>License</b> HK\$'000 (Note (c))	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
<b>COST</b>				
At 1 January 2022	6,361	1,207	908	8,476
Additions	2	–	–	2
Exchange realignments	(553)	–	(121)	(674)
At 31 December 2022	5,810	1,207	787	7,804
Additions	78	–	–	78
Exchange realignments	(87)	–	(30)	(117)
At 31 December 2023	5,801	1,207	757	7,765
<b>AMORTISATION</b>				
At 1 January 2022	3,696	1,207	908	5,811
Provided for the year	424	–	–	424
Exchange realignments	(338)	–	(121)	(459)
At 31 December 2022	3,782	1,207	787	5,776
Provided for the year	409	–	–	409
Exchange realignments	(58)	–	(30)	(88)
At 31 December 2023	4,133	1,207	757	6,097
<b>CARRYING VALUES</b>				
At 31 December 2023	1,668	–	–	1,668
At 31 December 2022	2,028	–	–	2,028

Notes:

- (a) The software has finite useful lives and is amortised on a straight-line basis at 10% per annum.
- (b) The backlog contracts, which represented backlog orders from ongoing design projects, were purchased as part of a business combination in prior years and were fully amortised during the year ended 31 December 2017. The amortisation period was approximately 1 year based on the expected completion date of the backlogs.
- (c) The license represents Architect Design and Design Grade A License (建築裝飾工程設計專項甲級) which were purchased as part of a business combination in prior years and were fully amortised during the year ended 31 December 2020. The license has finite useful lives and is amortised on a straight-line basis for approximately 3.5 years.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**19. GOODWILL**

	<b>HK\$'000</b>
At 1 January 2022	1,319
Exchange realignments	(114)
At 31 December 2022	1,205
Exchange realignments	(18)
At 31 December 2023	1,187

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit, representing 北京江河創建建築裝飾設計研究院有限公司 (formerly known as 北京港源建築裝飾設計研究院有限公司) acquired by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2016, in the JHD segment.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the management performed impairment review for the goodwill. The recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit has been determined by a value-in-use calculation based on the cash flow forecast derived from the most recent financial budgets and estimated future cash flows covering a 5-year period as approved by management and using a pre-tax discount rate of 13.43% (2022: 15.77%), that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the cash-generating unit. The cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using a 2% (2022: 2%) growth rate. The growth rate is based on industry growth forecasts. Changes in gross margin are based on past practices and expectation of future changes in the market. The management believes that reasonably possible change in any of these assumptions would not cause the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit containing the goodwill to exceed its recoverable amount.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**20. DEFERRED TAXATION**

The following are the major deferred tax (assets) liabilities recognised and movement thereon during the current and prior years:

	<b>Accelerated accounting depreciation</b> HK\$'000	<b>Allowance for credit losses</b> HK\$'000	<b>Tax losses</b> HK\$'000	<b>Unrealised profits</b> HK\$'000	<b>Lease Liabilities</b> HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
At 1 January 2022	(834)	(18,582)	(12,780)	183	–	(32,013)
Charge (credit) to profit or loss	(120)	(6,240)	(6,421)	1,084	–	(11,697)
Exchange realignments	–	827	–	(62)	–	765
At 31 December 2022	(954)	(23,995)	(19,201)	1,205	–	(42,945)
Charge (credit) to profit or loss	237	(4,170)	714	221	(389)	(3,387)
Exchange realignments	–	158	95	–	–	253
At 31 December 2023	(717)	(28,007)	(18,392)	1,426	(389)	(46,079)

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of financial position, the following is the analysis of the deferred taxation:

	<b>2023 HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Deferred tax assets	<b>(52,393)</b>	(44,280)
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>6,314</b>	1,335
	<b>(46,079)</b>	(42,945)

Under the EIT Law, withholding tax is imposed on dividends declared in respect of profits earned by the PRC subsidiary from 1 January 2008 onwards. As at 31 December 2023, the aggregate amount of temporary differences associated with undistributed earnings of the PRC subsidiaries for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised are HK\$136,956,000 (2022: HK\$153,054,000). No liability has been recognised in respect of these differences because the Group is in a position to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that such differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

At 31 December 2023, the Group had unused estimated tax losses of HK\$221,396,000 (2022: HK\$208,077,000) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such tax losses of HK\$111,461,000 (2022: HK\$116,368,000). No deferred tax asset has been recognised on the remaining tax losses of HK\$109,935,000 (2022: HK\$91,709,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The tax losses available may be carried forward indefinitely under the tax regulations, except for those arising from the PRC subsidiaries of approximately HK\$38,419,000 (2022: HK\$42,697,000), which can be carried forward only for five years from the recognition date of unused tax losses.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**21. INVENTORIES**

Inventories represent finished goods for trading purpose.

**22. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
Trade receivables	156,284	169,001
Less: allowance for credit losses	(59,431)	(54,480)
Trade receivables (net carrying amount)	96,853	114,521
Unbilled receivables (Note)	71,654	94,904
Less: allowance for credit losses	(32,401)	(34,910)
Unbilled receivables (net carrying amount)	39,253	59,994
	<b>136,106</b>	<b>174,515</b>

Note: Unbilled receivables primarily relate to the Group's unconditional right to consideration for work completed in achieving specified milestones as stipulated in the contracts but the related invoices have not yet been issued as at the year end.

Included in the carrying amount of trade receivables as at 31 December 2023 is an amount of HK\$11,747,000 (2022: HK\$20,192,000) due from related parties controlled by a controlling shareholder of the Company.

The following is an ageing analysis of trade receivables, net of allowance for credit losses, presented based on the invoice date at the end of each reporting period.

	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
0 to 30 days	32,119	35,838
31 to 90 days	19,275	13,165
91 to 180 days	9,905	19,162
181 days to 1 year	5,597	17,244
Over 1 year	29,957	29,112
	<b>96,853</b>	<b>114,521</b>

There is no credit period given on billing for its clients.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**22. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

As at 31 December 2023, included in the Group's trade receivables balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$96,853,000 (2022: HK\$114,521,000) which are past due as at the reporting date. Out of the past due balances, HK\$45,459,000 (2022: HK\$65,518,000) has been past due more than 90 days and is not considered as in default since the amounts are still considered as recoverable based on historical experience and forward-looking estimates. As at 31 December 2023, the Group's trade receivables of HK\$7,120,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$19,142,000) are collateralised by certain the PRC properties of clients, of which HK\$7,120,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$16,865,000) are related to debtors with balances due over 1 year.

Details of impairment assessment for the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in note 35.

**23. OTHER RECEIVABLES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Other receivables	<b>4,834</b>	9,471
Value-added tax recoverable	<b>1,281</b>	3,176
Prepayments of expenses	<b>2,451</b>	2,986
Rental deposits	<b>5,421</b>	6,327
Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	<b>3,269</b>	4,503
Other deposits	<b>568</b>	797
	<b>17,824</b>	27,260
Analysed as:		
Current	<b>9,136</b>	16,430
Non-current — Deposits paid for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	<b>3,269</b>	4,503
Non-current — Rental deposits	<b>5,419</b>	6,327
	<b>17,824</b>	27,260

Details of impairment assessment for the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in note 35.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**24. CONTRACT ASSETS**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Interior design services	<b>107,525</b>	78,696
Interior decorating and furnishing services	<b>7,078</b>	4,801
Less: allowance for credit losses	<b>(34,432)</b>	(16,716)
	<b>80,171</b>	66,781

The contract assets primarily relate to the Group's right to consideration for work completed and not billed because the rights are conditional on the Group's future performance in satisfying respective performance obligations as at the reporting date in respect of the design services. The contract assets are transferred to trade receivables when the rights become unconditional, which is typically at the time the Group achieve specified milestones as stipulated in the contracts.

Included in the carrying amount of contract assets as at 31 December 2023 is an amount of HK\$1,122,000 (2022: HK\$2,042,000) from related parties controlled by a controlling shareholder of the Company.

The Group's design services include payment schedules which require stage payments over the service period once certain specified milestones are reached. The Group requires certain clients to provide upfront deposits range from 10% to 20% of total contract sum as part of its credit risk management policies.

There was no retention monies held by clients for contract works performed at the end of each reporting period.

The Group classifies these contract assets as current because the Group expects to realise them in its normal operating cycle.

Details of impairment assessment for the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in note 35.

**25. BANK BALANCES AND CASH, PLEDGED BANK DEPOSITS AND RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES**

As at 31 December 2023, a bank deposit HK\$211,000 (2022: Nil) was pledged to a bank to secure a performance bond.

As at 31 December 2023, the restricted bank balance of HK\$1,723,000 (2022: Nil) was due to a pre-trial property preservation in the PRC.

Cash at banks earns interest at market interest rates. Short term deposits during the year are placed for periods ranging from one day to three months and earn interest at respective short-term deposits rates.

As at 31 December 2023, the bank balances and cash of the Group denominated in Renminbi ("RMB") amounted to HK\$124,477,000 (2022: HK\$116,073,000).

Details of impairment assessment for the year ended 31 December 2023 are set out in note 35.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**26. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUED CHARGES**

The following is an ageing analysis of trade payables presented based on the invoice date at the end of each reporting period:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
0 to 180 days	<b>32,262</b>	21,335
Over 180 days	<b>11,652</b>	19,402
	<b>43,914</b>	40,737

The following is the analysis of other payables and accrued charges at the end of each reporting period:

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Accrued staff benefits	<b>13,859</b>	16,526
Deposits received from clients	–	139
Other payables and accrued charges	<b>6,825</b>	7,671
	<b>20,684</b>	24,336

**27. BANK BORROWINGS**

	<b>2023</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	2022 HK\$'000
Unsecured	<b>30,000</b>	30,000
The carrying amounts of the bank loans that contain a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) and the maturity analysis based on the scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreements are within one year	<b>30,000</b>	30,000

As at 31 December 2023, included in the Group's borrowings are variable-rate borrowings of HK\$30,000,000 (2022: HK\$30,000,000) carrying interest ranging from 3.25% to 3.75% (2022: 2.50% to 3.75%) per annum over Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**28. LEASE LIABILITIES**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Within one year	<b>20,232</b>	16,490
Within a period of more than one year but not more than two years	<b>14,928</b>	13,267
Within a period of more than two years but not more than five years	<b>10,106</b>	11,406
	<b>45,266</b>	41,163
Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months shown under current liabilities	<b>(20,232)</b>	(16,490)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	<b>25,034</b>	24,673

The weighted average lease's incremental borrowing rates applied by the Group ranged from 2.8% to 5.9% (2022: 1.3% to 5.9%).

**29. CONTRACT LIABILITIES**

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Interior design services	<b>6,529</b>	8,667
Interior decorating and furnishing services	<b>8,574</b>	15,377
	<b>15,103</b>	24,044

The contract liabilities represent the Group's obligation to transfer performance obligation to clients for which the Group has received considerations from the clients.

Movements in contract liabilities:

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Balance at the beginning of the year	<b>24,044</b>	25,353
Decrease in contract liabilities as a result of recognising revenue during the year that was included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	<b>(15,094)</b>	(13,973)
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receiving deposits from the clients	<b>6,425</b>	14,968
Exchange realignments	<b>(272)</b>	(2,304)
Balance at the end of the year	<b>15,103</b>	24,044

When the Group receives a deposit before the design services commence, this will give rise to contract liabilities at the start of a contract, until the revenue recognised on the relevant contract exceeds the amount of the deposit.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**30. SHARE CAPITAL**

	Number of shares	HK\$
Ordinary share of the Company of HK\$0.01 each		
<b>Authorised</b>		
At 1 January 2022, 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023	4,000,000,000	40,000,000
<b>Issued and fully paid</b>		
At 1 January 2022, 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023	1,141,401,000	11,414,010

**31. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY**

The following is the statement of financial position of the Company:

	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
<b>Non-current Asset</b>		
Interests in subsidiaries	112,900	112,900
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Amounts due from subsidiaries	158,921	160,845
Other receivables	115	233
Bank balances and cash	451	187
	<b>159,487</b>	161,265
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
Other payables and accrued charges	215	229
<b>Net Current Assets</b>	<b>159,272</b>	161,036
<b>Total Assets less Current Liabilities</b>	<b>272,172</b>	273,936
<b>Capital and Reserves</b>		
Share capital (note 30)	11,414	11,414
Reserves	260,758	262,522
<b>Total Equity</b>	<b>272,172</b>	273,936

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**31. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)**

The followings are the movements in reserves of the Company for the current and prior years:

	<b>Share Premium (Note)</b> HK\$'000	<b>Retained profits</b> HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
At 1 January 2022	258,224	473	258,697
Dividend recognised as distributions	–	(57,070)	(57,070)
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	–	60,895	60,895
At 31 December 2022	258,224	4,298	262,522
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	(1,764)	(1,764)
At 31 December 2023	258,224	2,534	260,758

Note: Share premium represents (i) the difference between the nominal amount of the share capital issued by the Company and the aggregate of the nominal amount of the share capital and other reserves of SLD Group Holdings Limited, a subsidiary which was incorporated pursuant to the Reorganisation and (ii) the share premium arising from the issuance of new shares upon the exercise of share options under share option scheme.

**32. MAJOR NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS**

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group entered into new lease arrangements for the use of leased properties and motor vehicle. These arrangements included addition of lease and leases modifications, with lease terms for 2–5 years (2022: 2-5 years). On the lease commencement, the Group recognised HK\$29,761,000 (2022: HK\$22,864,000) right-of-use assets and HK\$29,342,000 lease liabilities (2022: HK\$22,864,000).

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Other than the balances and transactions with related parties disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, the Group has entered into the following transactions with its related parties for the current and prior years:

<b>Relationship</b>	<b>Nature of transactions</b>	<b>2023 HK\$'000</b>	<b>2022 HK\$'000</b>
Fellow subsidiary	Consultancy service expense	<b>2,007</b>	561
	Interior design service income	<b>4,789</b>	9,750
	Rental expense	<b>892</b>	1,551
Related company (Note 1)	Interior design service income	<b>219</b>	36
Related company (Note 2)	Interior design service income and sales of interior decorative products	<b>–</b>	351

Notes:

1. Leung Chi Tien Steve, a director and a shareholder of the Company holds beneficial interests over the related company.
2. Liu Zaiwang, a controlling shareholder of the Company holds controlling interests over these related companies.

**COMPENSATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL**

Directors are the key management personnel of the Group whose emoluments are disclosed in note 12.

The remuneration of other key management personnel of the Group, Leung Chi Tien Steve, is as follows:

	<b>2023 HK\$'000</b>	<b>2022 HK\$'000</b>
Basic salaries, allowance and other benefits	<b>2,400</b>	7,469
Discretionary bonus	<b>237</b>	1,688
Retirement benefits scheme contributions	<b>31</b>	285
	<b>2,668</b>	9,442

Leung Chi Tien, Steve was appointed as executive director with effect from 14 February 2023 and his emoluments from 14 February 2023 to 31 December 2023 are disclosed in note 12.

The remuneration of key management personnel is determined by the directors of the Company having regard to the performance of the Group.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**34. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The Group manages its capital to ensure that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to the shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged throughout the year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt, which includes bank borrowings disclosed in note 27, net of cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital, reserves and retained profits.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure on a continuous basis. As part of this review, the directors of the Company consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the directors of the Company, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through payment of dividends, issue of new shares as well as issue of new debts or redemption of existing debts.

The gearing ratio at the end of reporting period is as follows:

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
Debt	<b>30,000</b>	30,000
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>(148,892)</b>	(153,338)
Net debt	<b>(118,892)</b>	(123,338)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	<b>304,538</b>	326,421
Net debt to equity ratio	<b>N/A</b>	N/A

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Categories of financial instruments

	<b>2023</b>	2022
	<b>HK\$'000</b>	HK\$'000
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Financial assets at amortised cost	<b>297,755</b>	344,090
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Amortised cost	<b>139,864</b>	136,097

**FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES**

The major financial instruments of the Group include trade receivables, certain other receivables, pledged bank deposits, restricted bank balances, bank balances and cash, trade payables, other payables and accrued charges, bank borrowings and lease liabilities. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

There has been no change to the Group's risk exposure relating to financial instruments or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks during the year.

**Interest Rate Risk**

The Group is mainly exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to bank balances and cash (see note 25 for details), bank borrowings (see note 27 for details) and lease liabilities (see note 28 for details). The exposures associated with bank balances and cash and lease liabilities are considered to be minimal, with no significant sensitivity to changes in interest rates observed in relation to these assets and liabilities.

The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is concentrated on the fluctuation of the Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate. For the variable rate bank borrowings, the Group currently does not have an interest rate hedging policy to mitigate interest rate risk; nevertheless, management monitors interest rate exposure and will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

**Sensitivity analysis**

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for variable rate bank borrowings at the end of each reporting period and assumed that the amount of liabilities outstanding at the end of each period was outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 100 basis higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group post-tax loss for the year would increase/decrease by HK\$251,000 (2022: HK\$251,000).

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Foreign Currency Risk**

The Group has foreign currency transactions, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk.

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Group's monetary assets and monetary liabilities including inter-company balances denominated in currencies other than the functional currencies of its respective group entities are as follows:

	2023		2022	
	Assets HK\$'000	Liabilities HK\$'000	Assets HK\$'000	Liabilities HK\$'000
United States dollars ("US\$")	2,221	–	21,085	–
RMB	32,423	–	40,130	254
Euro ("EUR")	3,090	–	1,970	–
Singapore ("SGD")	10	–	1,400	–
Great British Pound ("GBP")	554	–	2,548	–
Dirham ("AED")	123	–	123	–
HK\$	403	–	604	–
Inter-company balances RMB	28,067	–	16,404	–

The Group currently does not have a foreign exchange hedging policy. However, the management of the Group monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign exchange exposure should the need arises.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Foreign Currency Risk (Continued)****Sensitivity Analysis**

Since HK\$ is pegged to US\$, sensitivity analysis is not presented. The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in the relevant foreign currencies against the respective functional currencies of group entities. 5% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis has been prepared based on outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and also inter-company balances and adjusts their translation at the end of the reporting period for a 5% change in foreign currency rates. A positive number below indicates a decrease in post-tax loss where the foreign currencies strengthen 5% against the relevant functional currencies. For a 5% weakening of the foreign currencies against the relevant functional currencies, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the post-tax loss, and the balances below would be negative. The sensitivity analysis of the Group also includes currency risk exposure on inter-company balances.

	RMB impact		EUR impact		SGD impact		GBP impact		AED impact		HK\$ impact	
	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000	2023 HK\$'000	2022 HK\$'000
Decrease in post-tax loss for the year	2,525	2,350	129	82	-	58	23	106	5	5	17	25

**Credit Risk and Impairment Assessment**

As at 31 December 2023, the maximum exposure to credit risk by the Group which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

In order to manage its credit risk, management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each debt on a collective and on-going basis to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. A net impairment loss of HK\$24,724,000 (2022: HK\$30,351,000) in respect of the trade receivables and contract assets were recognised in profit or loss by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023.

For other receivables, the management of the Group makes periodic individual assessment on the recoverability of other receivables based on historical settlement records, past experience, and also quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportive forward-looking information. The management considered that the impairment was insignificant and therefore no impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss during the year.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk in respect of trade and certain other receivables, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties and clients during the year.

The credit risk on liquid funds of the Group is limited because the counterparties are international or state-managed banks with high credit-ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)

## Credit Risk and Impairment Assessment (Continued)

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

Internal credit rating	Description	Trade receivables/ contract assets	Other financial assets/ other items
Low risk	The counterparty has a low risk of default	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	12m ECL
Watch list	Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle the amounts	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	12m ECL
Doubtful	There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or external resources	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired
Loss	There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired
Write-off	There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect of recovery	Amount is written off	Amount is written off

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets and contract assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

2023	Notes	Internal credit rating	12m or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount	
				HK\$'000	HK\$'000
<b>Financial assets at amortised cost</b>					
Bank balances, pledged bank deposits and restricted bank balances	25	(Note)	12m ECL	150,658	150,658
Certain other receivables	23	Low risk	12m ECL	10,823	10,823
Trade receivables	22	Low risk Watch list Doubtful Loss	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired	99,538 39,275 36,522 52,603	227,938
<b>Other items</b>					
Contract assets	24	Low risk Watch list Doubtful Loss	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired	63,090 24,918 15,300 11,295	114,603



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Credit Risk and Impairment Assessment (Continued)**

2022	Notes	Internal credit rating	12m or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount	
				HK\$'000	HK\$'000
<b>Financial assets at amortised cost</b>					
Bank balances and pledged bank deposits	25	(Note)	12m ECL	153,011	153,011
Certain other receivables	23	Low risk	12m ECL	16,237	16,237
Trade receivables	22	Low risk	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	134,648	
		Watch list	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	53,521	
		Doubtful	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	24,123	
		Loss	Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired	51,613	263,905
<b>Other items</b>					
Contract assets	24	Low risk	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	70,051	
		Doubtful	Lifetime ECL — not credit-impaired	2,518	
		Loss	Lifetime ECL — credit-impaired	10,928	83,497

Note: The counterparties are licensed banks with high credit ratings and the risk of default on liquid funds is limited.

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group applies internal credit rating for its clients in relation to its operation. The trade receivables and contract assets are assessed on a collective basis after considering internal credit rating of trade debtors based on ageing, repayment history and/or past due status of respective trade receivables, other than clients with different historical loss patterns or credit-impaired which are assessed individually. The table below details the credit risk exposure of the Group's trade receivables and contract assets within Lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired).

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Credit Risk and Impairment Assessment (Continued)****Gross Carrying Amount**

Internal credit rating	Average loss rate	2023	Contract assets HK\$'000	Average loss rate	2022	Contract assets HK\$'000
		Trade receivables HK\$'000			Trade receivables HK\$'000	
Low risk	8.2%	99,538	63,090	6.4%	134,648	70,051
Watch list	33.5%	39,275	24,918	32.1%	53,521	–
Doubtful	53.2%	36,522	15,300	50.1%	24,123	2,518
		<b>175,335</b>	<b>103,308</b>		212,292	72,569

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated. The contract assets have substantially the same risk characteristics as the trade receivables for the same type of contracts. The Group has therefore concluded that the loss rates for trade receivables are a reasonable approximation of the loss rates for contract assets. Due to greater financial uncertainty on the settlement from the Group's clients, the Group has increased the expected loss rates in the current year as there is higher risk that some of the residential property developers clients of the Group appear to be in severe financial difficulties which could lead to increased credit default rates.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group provided HK\$6,714,000 (2022: HK\$30,462,000) and HK\$18,010,000 (2022: HK\$(111,000)) net impairment allowance for trade receivables and contract assets respectively. Impairment allowance of HK\$52,603,000 (2022: HK\$51,613,000) and HK\$11,295,000 (2022: HK\$10,928,000) were made on credit-impaired trade receivables and contract assets respectively, as at 31 December 2023.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Credit Risk and Impairment Assessment (Continued)****Gross Carrying Amount (Continued)**

The following table shows the movement in allowance for credit losses that has been recognised for trade receivables and contract assets under the simplified approach.

	<b>Lifetime ECL not credit impaired</b> HK\$'000	<b>Lifetime ECL credit impaired</b> HK\$'000	<b>Total</b> HK\$'000
As at 1 January 2022	22,283	61,882	84,165
Net impairment recognised in profit or loss	24,631	5,720	30,351
Written off	(653)	–	(653)
Exchange realignments	(2,696)	(5,061)	(7,757)
As at 31 December 2022	43,565	62,541	106,106
Net impairment recognised in profit or loss	22,527	2,197	24,724
Written off	(3,106)	–	(3,106)
Exchange realignments	(620)	(840)	(1,460)
As at 31 December 2023	62,366	63,898	126,264

**Liquidity Risk**

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of unexpected fluctuations in cash flows.

The following tables detail the contractual maturity of the Group's financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)

## Liquidity Risk (Continued)

	Weighted average interest rate %	On demand or less than 3 months HK\$'000	3 months to 1 year HK\$'000	Over 1 year HK\$'000	Total undiscounted cash flows HK\$'000	Carrying amounts HK\$'000
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>						
Trade payables	–	43,914	–	–	43,914	43,914
Other payables and accrued charges	–	20,684	–	–	20,684	20,684
Bank borrowings	–	30,000	–	–	30,000	30,000
Lease liabilities	4.30	5,660	16,088	26,113	47,861	45,266
		<b>100,258</b>	<b>16,088</b>	<b>26,113</b>	<b>142,459</b>	<b>139,864</b>
<b>As at 31 December 2022</b>						
Trade payables	–	40,737	–	–	40,737	40,737
Other payables and accrued charges	–	24,197	–	–	24,197	24,197
Bank borrowings	–	30,000	–	–	30,000	30,000
Lease liabilities	5.46	6,551	11,729	26,464	44,744	41,163
		<b>101,485</b>	<b>11,729</b>	<b>26,464</b>	<b>139,678</b>	<b>136,097</b>

Bank borrowing with a repayment on demand clause is included in the "on demand or less than 3 months" time band in the above maturity analysis. As at 31 December 2023, the aggregate undiscounted principal amounts of the bank borrowing with a repayment on demand clause amounted to HK\$30,000,000 (2022: HK\$30,000,000). Taking into account the Group's financial position, the directors of the Company do not believe that it is probable that the bank will exercise their discretionary rights to demand immediate repayment. The directors of the Company believe that such bank borrowing will be repaid within 1 year after the end of the reporting period in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreement, details of which are set out in the table below. As such, the undiscounted cash flows amounts below include principal and interest payments computed using contractual rates.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)****FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES (CONTINUED)****Liquidity Risk (Continued)**

	Weighted average interest rate %	Less than 3 months HK\$'000	3 months to 1 year HK\$'000	Over 1 year HK\$'000	Total undiscounted cash flows HK\$'000	Carrying amounts HK\$'000
At 31 December 2023	9.22	30,258	–	–	30,258	30,000
At 31 December 2022	7.55	30,137	–	–	30,137	30,000

**FAIR VALUE**

The carrying amounts of the financial assets and financial liabilities carried at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values due to the relative short term maturity of these financial instruments.

**36. LONG-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The Group adopted "Three-Year Loyalty Incentive Scheme" (the "Loyalty Incentive Scheme") and Conversion Scheme on 26 November 2014 for the purpose of enhancing the stability and the sense of belonging of the selected employees.

**LOYALTY INCENTIVE SCHEME**

Under the Loyalty Incentive Scheme, eligible employees may, at their discretion, deposit up to 50% of their respective year-end bonus for the years ended 31 December 2014, 31 December 2015 and/or 31 December 2016 (the "**Accumulated Bonus**") with the Group for a term of 24 months commencing from 31 December of the relevant years (the "**Accumulation Period**") (i.e. until 31 December 2016, 31 December 2017, and/or 31 December 2018). Subject to the participation of the Conversion Scheme by the relevant employees, the Group will pay to the employees who participated in the Loyalty Incentive Scheme the Accumulated Bonus plus a doubled amount (the "**Incentive Bonus**") within 14 days after the expiry of the relevant Accumulation Period.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group did not recognise any expense in relation to the Incentive Bonus granted under the Loyalty Incentive Scheme.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**36. LONG-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)****CONVERSION SCHEME**

Eligible employees may also, at their discretion, participate in the Conversion Scheme for the years ended 31 December 2014, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016. Pursuant to the Conversion Scheme, the eligible employees may subscribe the awarded shares in SLDL in January 2017 at the discounted exercise price of HK\$2,500,000 per 1% of the issued share capital of SLDL from the shareholders of the Company based on the amount he/she is entitled to (including the original deposited sum and the return) under the Loyalty Incentive Scheme. Such awarded shares will be vested and transferred from the shareholders to the employees in January 2022. No awarded share in SLDL was subscribed since 1 January 2017.

The total number of shares which may be awarded under the Conversion Scheme is not permitted to exceed 15% of the shares of SLDL in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the SLDL's shareholders. The number of shares awarded and to be transferred from the shareholders to the employees under the Conversion Scheme and may be granted to any individual in any one year is not permitted to exceed 1.5% of the shares of SLDL in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the SLDL's shareholders.

As at 31 December 2014, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016, the number of shares in respect of which the Conversion Scheme had been awarded were 2.97, 2.29 and 0.44 respectively, representing 2.97%, 2.29% and 0.44% of the shares of SLDL in issue at those dates. The estimated total fair values of the shares in respect of which the Conversion Scheme had been awarded on 31 December 2014, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016 were HK\$7,427,000, HK\$5,723,000 and HK\$1,111,000 respectively, which was determined with reference to the consideration for SLDL Acquisition as defined in the section headed "History, Development and Reorganisation" in the Prospectus.

During the year ended 31 December 2018, the Conversion Scheme is replaced by the share option scheme as detailed in note 37.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

### 37. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

#### EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE OPTION SCHEME OF THE COMPANY

The Company's share option scheme was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on 11 June 2018 (the "**Share Option Scheme**") for the purpose of recognising the contribution of certain senior management, employees, consultants and other contributors of the Group ("**Participants**") that have made or may have been made to the growth of the Group. Under the Share Option Scheme, the board of directors of the Company may grant options to Participants, including the directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, to subscribe for shares in the Company.

On 15 June 2018, the Company implemented a settlement plan in relation to the Conversion Scheme (the "**Settlement Plan**") as further detailed in "History, Development and Reorganisation" in the Prospectus. Pursuant to the Settlement Plan: (i) the Conversion Scheme was terminated and replaced by the Share Option Scheme; (ii) the entitlement of dividend rights and shares of SLDL of the eligible participants under the Conversion Scheme was replaced by the share options granted to them; and (iii) all the rights, benefits and claims of the eligible participants under the Conversion Scheme were terminated.

At 31 December 2023, the number of shares in respect of which options had been granted and remained outstanding under the Share Option Scheme was 28,694,400 (2022: 28,694,400), representing 2.51% (2022: 2.51%) of the shares of the Company in issue at that date. The total number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme is not permitted to exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the Company's shareholders. The number of shares issued and to be issued in respect of which options granted and may be granted to any individual in any one year is not permitted to exceed 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the Company's shareholders.

Options granted shall be taken up upon payment of HK\$1 as consideration for the grant of option. Options may be exercised at any time not exceeding a period of 10 years from the date which the share option is deemed to be granted and accepted. The exercise price is determined by the directors of the Company, and will not be less than the higher of (i) the closing price of the Company's shares on the date of grant, and (ii) the average closing price of the shares for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 37. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

## EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE OPTION SCHEME OF THE COMPANY (CONTINUED)

The following table discloses movements of the Company's share options held by directors and employees during the year:

Date of grant	Exercise price HK\$	Exercise period	Outstanding at 1 January 2022	Exercised during the year	Forfeited during the year (Note)	Outstanding at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023
5 July 2018	0.44	05/07/2018–30/06/2024	5,592,840	–	–	5,592,840
		05/07/2019–30/06/2024	5,592,840	–	–	5,592,840
		05/07/2020–30/06/2024	5,739,360	–	–	5,739,360
		05/07/2021–30/06/2024	5,885,040	–	(360)	5,884,680
		05/07/2022–30/06/2024	6,005,520	–	(120,840)	5,884,680
			28,815,600	–	(121,200)	28,694,400
Exercisable at the end of the year			22,810,080			28,694,400
Weighted average exercise price			HK\$0.44	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.44

Note: These are in respect of options granted to some employees under continuous contracts who have subsequently resigned. Such options have forfeited during the year.

The Group recognised the total expense of HK\$1,572,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022 in relation to share options granted by the Company and shares awarded under the Conversion Scheme. All such expenses were fully recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022.



**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

*For the year ended 31 December 2023*

**38. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME**

The employees of the Company's subsidiaries in Hong Kong participate in the MPF Scheme established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group, in funds under the control of trustee. All employees in Hong Kong joining the Group are required to join the MPF Scheme.

Under the rule of the MPF Scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the scheme at 5% of the employees' relevant income capped at HK\$1,500 per month. The retirement benefit costs charged to profit or loss represent contributions payable to such fund by the Group at rates specified in the rules of this scheme.

The employees of the Company's subsidiaries in the PRC are members of the state-managed retirement benefits scheme operated by the PRC government. The Company's PRC subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their employees' payroll to the retirement benefits scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme.

At 31 December 2023, there were no forfeited contributions available to offset future employers' contributions to the schemes.

The total expense recognised in profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2023 of HK\$19,237,000 (2022: HK\$24,252,000) represents contributions paid or payable to the above schemes by the Group.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 39. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries at 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation or establishment/ operations	Issued and fully paid capital/ registered capital	2023	2022	Principal activities
<b>Direct subsidiary:</b>					
SLD Group Holdings Limited	BVI	US\$1	100%	100%	Investment holding
<b>Indirect subsidiaries:</b>					
SLDL	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
梁志天設計諮詢(深圳)有限公司 Steve Leung Designers (Shenzhen) Limited (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	HK\$1,000,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
梁志天室內設計(北京)有限公司 Steve Leung Designers (Beijing) Limited (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB2,000,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
北京江河創建建築裝飾設計研究院有限公司(前稱：北京港源建築裝飾設計研究院有限公司) Beijing Jangho Institute of Architectural Decoration Design and Research Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Beijing Guangyuan Institute of Architectural Decoration Design and Research Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (iii)))	the PRC	RMB10,000,000	80%	80%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services, and trading of interior decorating products
梁志天生活藝術(深圳)有限公司 Steve Leung Lifestyle (Shenzhen) Limited (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior decorating and furnishing design services and trading of interior decorating products

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 39. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation or establishment/ operations	Issued and fully paid capital/ registered capital	2023	2022	Principal activities
Steve Leung & Yoo Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$1	100%	100%	Inactive
Steve Leung Architects Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Inactive
Steve Leung Exchange Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services
Steve Leung Hospitality Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services
Everyday Living Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Trading of interior decorative products
天天生活(廣州)貿易有限公司 Everyday Living (Guangzhou) Trading Limited (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB751,000	100%	100%	Trading of interior decorative products
Steve Leung Lifestyle Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior decorating and furnishing design services and trading of interior decorative products
港源室內設計(天津)有限公司 Guangyuan Designers (Tianjin) Limited (Notes (i) & (iii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	80%	80%	Provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing design services and trading of interior decorative products
Steve Leung Casa Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing design services
Steve Leung Designers (Tianjin) Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Investment holding
梁志天裝飾設計(天津)有限公司 Steve Leung Lifestyle (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
梁志天私宅設計(天津)有限公司 Steve Leung Casa (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing design services

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

## 39. PARTICULARS OF THE SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation or establishment/ operations	Issued and fully paid capital/ registered capital	2023	2022	Principal activities
梁志天室內設計(天津)有限公司 Steve Leung Designers (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
Steve Leung Wellness Design Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Inactive
SL2.0 Designers Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services and product design services
思路室內設計(天津)有限公司 SL2.0 Designers (Tianjin) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services and interior decorating and furnishing design services
梁志天室內設計(深圳)有限公司 Steve Leung Designers (Qianhai) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB700,000	100%	100%	Provision of interior design services, interior decorating and furnishing design services, and product design services
梁志天室內設計(廣州)有限公司 Steve Leung Designers (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. (Notes (i) & (ii))	the PRC	RMB31,764,000	100%	100%	Inactive

Notes:

- (i) English translated name is for identification only.
- (ii) The Company's subsidiary is a wholly foreign owned enterprise in the PRC.
- (iii) The Company's subsidiary is a sino-foreign equity joint venture in the PRC.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the year.

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

For the year ended 31 December 2023

**40. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

	<b>Bank borrowings</b>	<b>Lease liabilities</b>	<b>Dividend payable</b>	<b>Interest payable</b>	<b>Total</b>
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
At 1 January 2022	20,000	46,203	–	–	66,203
Finance costs (note 9)	–	1,862	–	1,821	3,683
Financing cash flows	10,000	(26,924)	(57,070)	(1,821)	(75,815)
<i>Non-cash changes</i>					
New leases entered	–	22,864	–	–	22,864
Dividend recognised as distribution	–	–	57,070	–	57,070
Exchange realignments	–	(2,842)	–	–	(2,842)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>41,163</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>71,163</b>
Finance costs (note 9)	–	2,058	–	2,373	4,431
Financing cash flows	–	(22,046)	–	(2,373)	(24,419)
<i>Non-cash changes</i>					
New lease entered	–	1,400	–	–	1,400
Termination of a lease	–	(4,719)	–	–	(4,719)
Modification of the leases	–	27,670	–	–	27,670
Exchange realignments	–	(260)	–	–	(260)
<b>At 31 December 2023</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>45,266</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>75,266</b>

**41. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

During the year ended 31 December 2023, a bank account of a PRC subsidiary of the Group totalled HK\$1,723,000 have been frozen due to a contractual dispute involving the provision of interior decorating and furnishing services to a client. This case is currently in the pre-litigation mediation stage, and the court has not yet filed a case for trial. Since the legal proceeding has not yet been initiated, it is impractical to estimate the potential impact to the Group, a contingent liability of approximately RMB1,566,000, equivalent to HK\$1,723,000, was noted as at 31 December 2023.

**42. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

Except for the matters disclosed in this annual report, there have been no significant events that have impacted the Group up to the date of this annual report.

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
<b>Results</b>					
Revenue	504,686	432,974	455,035	381,002	<b>355,803</b>
Profit (loss) before taxation	61,135	57,686	5,541	(59,726)	<b>(17,285)</b>
Income tax expense	(21,009)	(23,052)	(3,893)	(162)	<b>(2,690)</b>
Profit (loss) for the year	40,126	34,634	1,648	(59,888)	<b>(19,975)</b>
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to:					
— Owners of the Company	38,648	33,531	2,940	(62,441)	<b>(18,841)</b>
— Non-controlling interests	1,478	1,103	(1,292)	2,553	<b>(1,134)</b>
	40,126	34,634	1,648	(59,888)	<b>(19,975)</b>
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Earnings (loss) per share — basic (expressed in Hong Kong cents)	3.39	2.94	0.26	(5.47)	<b>(1.65)</b>
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<b>Assets and liabilities</b>	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Total assets	677,791	710,047	649,842	523,083	<b>497,855</b>
Total liabilities	(214,241)	(210,186)	(171,958)	(183,878)	<b>(181,797)</b>
Net assets	463,550	499,861	477,884	339,205	<b>316,058</b>
Equity attributable to:					
— Owners of the Company	452,764	487,801	466,916	326,421	<b>304,538</b>
— Non-controlling interests	10,786	12,060	10,968	12,784	<b>11,520</b>
Total equity	463,550	499,861	477,884	339,205	<b>316,058</b>